

NO DOCUMENTS MAY BE COPIED OR REMOVED FROM THIS FILE

LOPEZ HENRY D

# "Diff Files" for NARA 2025 Documents Release JFK Assassination Records

Generated using diff-pdf and OpenCV.  
Thanks to the Mary Ferrell Foundation and  
The Black Vault for their archiving work.

[maryferrell.org](https://maryferrell.org)  
[theblackvault.com](https://theblackvault.com)  
[github.com/vslavik/diff-pdf](https://github.com/vslavik/diff-pdf)  
[opencv.org](https://opencv.org)

This file highlights **differences**  
**between the 2025 release, and previous releases.**

**Red:** Newly revealed in 2025.  
**Blue:** Present in earlier releases, but not in 2025.  
**Black:** Unchanged between versions.

For Original Documents visit:  
[archives.gov/research/jfk/release-2025](https://archives.gov/research/jfk/release-2025)

Notes:

Black text on a blue background indicates content  
that was previously redacted using black ink.

I did my best to be accurate in revealing what is new,  
but please confirm with the original sources  
where accuracy is essential.

Created by: [x.com/hlywdufo](https://x.com/hlywdufo)

[JFKdiffs.com](https://JFKdiffs.com)

| DISPATCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 | CLASSIFICATION<br>DESENSITIZED | PROCESSING ACTION                         |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|-----|----|--|
| TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief, WHD                                      |                                | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| INFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 | XX                             | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief of Station, Mexico City                   |                                | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| SUBJECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | General - Operational<br>Specific - Henry Lopez |                                | MICROFILM                                 |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| <p>REFERENCE: MEXI-2755, dated 11 March 1965</p> <p>Forwarded herewith is the coverage of Henry Lopez' telephone<br/>for the period 17 February 1962 to 26 March 1962.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Stewart R. Pataker</i><br/>for<br/>Willard C. CURTIS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RECORDS OFFICER STAMP</p> <p>The following action is<br/>authorized: <i>Remove R/DAT</i><br/><i>Control</i><br/>SAC: <i>John Blake Smith</i><br/>R.O. #303 - <i>W.H./1</i><br/>Note: <i>1 - info. to be<br/>referred and coordinate<br/>if appropriate.</i></p> <p><b>Attachment:</b><br/>1. As Stated (HEREWITH)</p> <p><b>Distribution:</b><br/>3 - WHD w/att h/w<br/>3 - Files</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;"> <p>RECEIVED<br/>MAR 17 1965<br/>DISPATCH</p> </div> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto;"> <tr><td>AN</td><td>HIC</td></tr> <tr><td>AB</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>IN</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>BY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FES</td><td>EPD</td></tr> <tr><td>FI</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CS COPY</b></p> |                                                 |                                |                                           | AN | HIC | AB |  | IN |  | FS |  | BY |  | FES | EPD | FI |  |
| AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HIC                                             |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| AB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| FS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| BY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| FES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | EPD                                             |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| FI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>HDDA-25595        | DATE<br>17 March 1965          |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CLASSIFICATION<br>SECRET                        | FILE NUMBER<br>53223           |                                           |    |     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |     |    |  |

So. Analysis 9/11/71

HMMMA - 25595

17 March 1965

201-253203



CONFIDENTIAL

Chief of Station, Mexico City

Chief, Benefits and Services Division/CP

WELINGDADE

Hospitalization Claim - Edward C. TICEBOCK

- (a) HST - 5791, dated 9/22/65
- (b) HST - 6030, dated 12/9/65

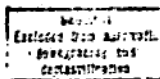
1. Please inform subject employee that a check in the amount of \$642.93 was forwarded to DTEARN on 4 November 1965. This amount represents all benefits payable under subject's Contract Hospitalization Insurance policy for the claim he submitted with reference (a).

2. If subject has any further questions regarding transmittal of his settlement, he should contact DTEARN.

*James K. Hewitt*

JAMES K. HEWITT

Distribution:  
3, CUS-Mexico City



HST - 1493

27 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

CP/BSO/IB HLMichalecki 11c

3008

1 IB

AC/IB

1 WB

WH/Pete.

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 12.  
ORIG: HENRY F. CONNOR  
UNIT: WH/B&F  
EXT: 7763  
DATE: 15 DEC 65  
☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ DELIVER ☐ RETURN TO BRANCH ☐ FILE RM

|                      |  |   |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |  |   |  |
| ROUTING              |  |   |  |
| 1                    |  | 5 |  |
| 2                    |  | 6 |  |
| 3                    |  | 7 |  |
| 4                    |  | 8 |  |

TO: MEXICO CITY

15 DEC 65 20 32G

FROM: DIRECTOR

SIG-GEN

CONF: WH 8 INFO: VR, FILE ☐ RID COPY OF 2

TO: MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

REFS: A. DIR 47834

65500

B. MEX1 T/A 64-66

SINCE TICHBORN PAID BY STATION, LOAN SHOULD BE CARRIED BY  
STATION AND \$125 PAYROLL DEDUCTION APPLIED.

ACCORDINGLY, HDQRS T/A'ING LOAN TO STATION AND RETURNING  
DOCUMENTATION.

END OF MESSAGE

WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/M  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ROBERT D. CARTER  
C/MH/B&F  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

201-253303

**DISPATCH**CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

PROCESSING ACTION

Chief, ISI Division

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

ADMINISTRATIVE/PERSONNEL

Overt and Covert 1964 Income Tax Forms of Edward G. TICHBORN

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: Per Paragraph 1

REFERENCE : MEXI 5550

1. Please query Jerome H. BALSIS in regard to the location of the 1964 overt and covert tax returns and payment check in the amount of \$1774.00 of Edward G. TICHBORN and advise.

2. TICHBORN states that he passed the only two copies of each return and the check to BALSIS on 28 April 1965, further stating that BALSIS told him he would completely audit both returns to assure their accuracy in regard to mathematical computations and application of tax liability. BALSIS was to return a copy of the overt return for TICHBORN's retention.

3. A thorough search of Station files failed to uncover the subject tax returns and check or any transmittal record of returns or payment.

4. Since TICHBORN will be extremely hard pressed to duplicate the returns without a copy of the overt return, the location of the returns is very important.

WILLIAM C. CURTIS

Distribution:

3 - WFO

CARDS REFERENCED TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

15447-6033

14 December 1965

CLASSIFICATION

NOT FOR RELEASE

**SECRET**

201-253263

|                      |                                              |                                 |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE   |                                              | TOTAL COPIES                    |                                  |
| CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. | 71                                           | SECRET                          | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED          |
| INDEX TO FILE NO.    |                                              |                                 |                                  |
| FILE DIS. TO BOARD   |                                              |                                 |                                  |
| DESTROY              |                                              |                                 |                                  |
| FROM                 | MEXICO 0171                                  |                                 |                                  |
| ACTION               | ADVANCE COPY                                 |                                 |                                  |
|                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED | <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED |
| TIME                 | 1248                                         |                                 |                                  |
| FILE                 | NR, OFZ, C053                                |                                 |                                  |

SECRET 081945Z

DIR CITE MEXI 5558

00 DEC 65 11:10658

REF: DIR 62414

1. 1964 COVERT TAX RETURNS FOR BENADUM, LIMOTOR 19 (BARBARA C. HUFIG), PINEINCH, SANDAMANIE BEING SENT BY HMMT 6218 IN 19 DEC POUCH. NOT POUCHED EARLIER AS OVERLOOKED IN STATION ADMIN FILES.

2. RETURN FOR CAZAZZUS SENT HMMT 5399 APR 23 (JOINT WITH DOUGLAS J. FEINGLASS). RETURN FOR LIFUED 30, NOW RITA N. BLAZIX, SENT HMMT 5908, 28 OCT 65.

3. LKHUFF 1 SUBMITTED RETURN THROUGH OVERT CHANNELS; SIGNED COPY BEING POUCHED HQS.

4. WILL REPORT ON TICHBORN SEPARATELY.

SECRET / ADVISE HQS. WHEN FY 1964 COVERT TAX RETURNS REQUESTED HMMT 5-4306  
CFN 5550 62414 1964 BENADUM LIMOTOR 19 BARBARA C HUFIG PINEINCH  
SANDAMANIE HMMT 6018 10 NOT POUCHED CAZAZZUS HMMT 5399 APR 23  
DOUGLAS J FEINGLASS LIFUED 30 RITA N BLAZIX HMMT 5908 28 65

LKHUFF 1 HQS

BT

SECRET

*Tichborn*

201233203

|                                                                           |                                                                                                  |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO           | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                               | TOTAL COPIES 16         |
| CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.                                                      | SECRET                                                                                           | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED |
| X-REF TO FILE NO.                                                         | PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                                             | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8         |
| FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                  |                         |
| DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.                                     |                                                                                                  |                         |
| FROM MEXICO CITY                                                          |                                                                                                  |                         |
| ACTION                                                                    | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                     | UNIT TIME BY            |
| WHP                                                                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY                                                     |                         |
| INFO                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLIED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED |                         |
| FILE 1, 2, CCS 3, 002                                                     |                                                                                                  |                         |

SECRET 080108Z

DIR INFO LAPA ZITE MEXI 5541

8 DEC 65 11 09 00

KICAFER LICOLIC

DEF DIR 59669

1. SINCE TICHBORN MAY WELL BE NEEDED IN LAPA NEXT SPRING, STATION AND THOMAS W. LUND (IDEN) HAVE FURTHER DISCUSSED COVER POSSIBILITIES WITH HIM. WHILE NO CONCRETE PROPOSAL FORTH COMING, HAVE CONCLUDED THAT PART OF PROBLEM STEMS FROM HIS NEVER HAVING BEEN IN BOLIVIA, AND STATION LAPA NOT HAVING READING OF HIM AND HIS CAPABILITIES.

2. SUGGEST BRIEF VISIT TICHBORN TO LAPA UNDER TOURIST COVER TO CONSULT WITH LAPA OFFICERS AND SURVEY COVER POSSIBILITIES. THIS MONTH BEST TIME FROM MEXI STANDPOINT; NEXT ISSUE LIREAM PUBLICATION HAS JUST GONE TO PRINTERS AND HE RELATIVELY FREE TRAVEL. TICHBORN FULLY COOPERATIVE, ANXIOUS TO SERVE IF NEEDED.

SECRET. *THIS SEARCHING FOR TOMEK 70*  
*FILL BOLIVIA REQUIREMENT*

59669 TICHBORN LAPA THOMAS W. LUND NO CONCRETE NOT HAVING LAPA MONTH BEST TIME LIREAM

SECRET

*Tichborn*  
*201 file*  
*201-253203*

|                                                                                                                     |  |                                                            |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| MESSAGE FORM                                                                                                        |  | TOTAL COPIES: 13                                           |  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |  |
| ORIG: J. Fisher                                                                                                     |  | UNIT: WH/1                                                 |  | ROUTING                 |  |
| EXT: 4506                                                                                                           |  | DATE: 29 Nov 65                                            |  | 1 5                     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INDEX<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX<br><input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. |  | SECRET                                                     |  | 2 6                     |  |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                                                            |  | 3 7                     |  |
|                                                                                                                     |  |                                                            |  | 4 8                     |  |
| TO: Mexico City                                                                                                     |  |                                                            |  | 2 Dec 65 22 06 E        |  |
| FROM: DIRECTOR                                                                                                      |  |                                                            |  | SIO GEN                 |  |
| CONF: WH8                                                                                                           |  | INFO: VR FILE <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY OF 2, CESS |  |                         |  |
| TO: MEXI                                                                                                            |  | INFO                                                       |  | CITE DIR 62414          |  |

PLS ADVISE WHEN HDQS CAN EXPECT 1964 COVERT TAX RETURNS  
 REQUESTED HMMS-4366. IF NOT RECEIVED SOON, KUBARK MAY BE  
 FORCED REVEAL TRUE NAMES TO IRS WHO WILL THEN TAKE DIRECT  
 ACTION.

END OF MESSAGE

\*Requested 8 delinquent 1964 Covert Income Tax returns.

WH/D&F *W. J. Kaufman*

*William V. Broe*  
 William V. Broe  
 C/WD

*W. J. Kaufman*  
 W. J. Kaufman  
 C/WH/1

RELASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Del-283, c 5



|                    |                     |                        |  |                         |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |                     | SECRET                 |  | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED |  |
| TO: <i>LA PAZ</i>  | FROM: <i>LA PAZ</i> | SUBJECT: <i>LA PAZ</i> |  | DATE: <i>15 NOV 65</i>  |  |
| CLASSIFICATION     |                     | CONTROL                |  | DISTRIBUTION            |  |
| 1. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 1. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 1. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 2. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 2. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 2. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 3. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 3. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 3. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 4. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 4. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 4. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 5. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 5. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 5. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 6. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 6. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 6. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 7. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 7. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 7. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 8. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 8. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 8. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 9. <i>LA PAZ</i>   |                     | 9. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  | 9. <i>LA PAZ</i>        |  |
| 10. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 10. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 10. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 11. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 11. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 11. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 12. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 12. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 12. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 13. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 13. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 13. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 14. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 14. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 14. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 15. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 15. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 15. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 16. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 16. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 16. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 17. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 17. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 17. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 18. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 18. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 18. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 19. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 19. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 19. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 20. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 20. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 20. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 21. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 21. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 21. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 22. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 22. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 22. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 23. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 23. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 23. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 24. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 24. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 24. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 25. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 25. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 25. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 26. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 26. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 26. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 27. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 27. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 27. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 28. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 28. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 28. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 29. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 29. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 29. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 30. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 30. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 30. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 31. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 31. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 31. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 32. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 32. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 32. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 33. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 33. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 33. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 34. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 34. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 34. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 35. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 35. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 35. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 36. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 36. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 36. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 37. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 37. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 37. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 38. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 38. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 38. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 39. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 39. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 39. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 40. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 40. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 40. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 41. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 41. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 41. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 42. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 42. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 42. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 43. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 43. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 43. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 44. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 44. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 44. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 45. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 45. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 45. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 46. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 46. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 46. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 47. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 47. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 47. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 48. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 48. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 48. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 49. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 49. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 49. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 50. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 50. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 50. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 51. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 51. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 51. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 52. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 52. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 52. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 53. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 53. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 53. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 54. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 54. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 54. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 55. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 55. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 55. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 56. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 56. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 56. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 57. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 57. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 57. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 58. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 58. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 58. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 59. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 59. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 59. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 60. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 60. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 60. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 61. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 61. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 61. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 62. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 62. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 62. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 63. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 63. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 63. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 64. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 64. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 64. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 65. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 65. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 65. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 66. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 66. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 66. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 67. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 67. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 67. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 68. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 68. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 68. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 69. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 69. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 69. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 70. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 70. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 70. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 71. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 71. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 71. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 72. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 72. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 72. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 73. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 73. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 73. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 74. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 74. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 74. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 75. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 75. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 75. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 76. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 76. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 76. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 77. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 77. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 77. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 78. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 78. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 78. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 79. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 79. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 79. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 80. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 80. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 80. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 81. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 81. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 81. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 82. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 82. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 82. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 83. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 83. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 83. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 84. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 84. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 84. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 85. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 85. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 85. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 86. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 86. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 86. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 87. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 87. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 87. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 88. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 88. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 88. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 89. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 89. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 89. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 90. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 90. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 90. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 91. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 91. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 91. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 92. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 92. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 92. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 93. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 93. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 93. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 94. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 94. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 94. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 95. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 95. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 95. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 96. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 96. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 96. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 97. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 97. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 97. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 98. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 98. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 98. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 99. <i>LA PAZ</i>  |                     | 99. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  | 99. <i>LA PAZ</i>       |  |
| 100. <i>LA PAZ</i> |                     | 100. <i>LA PAZ</i>     |  | 100. <i>LA PAZ</i>      |  |

DIR INFO LA PAZ CITE MEXI 5309 (EASBY ACTING)

15 NOV 65 095063

KICAPER LIREAM

1. AFTER EXTENSIVE CONSULTATION WITH TICHBORN, STATION UNABLE DEVELOP ACCEPTABLE PROPOSAL FOR HIS COVER IN LA PAZ. HAVE EXAMINED AND DISCARDED THREE MAIN POSSIBILITIES:

- A. LAWYER WITH MINING CLIENTS.
- B. WRITER WITH FOUNDATION GRANT.
- C. PRODUCER OF POSSIBLE MOVIE.

2. IN REGARD TO (1A) TICHBORN BELIEVES HE CERTAIN TO RUN INTO HENRY HILL, WHO LEGITIMATELY INTERESTED IN BOLIVIAN ANTIMONY MINING, HAS CONSULTED IN PAST WITH TICHBORN. AND WOULD RECOGNIZE FISHY NATURE HIS PRESENCE LA PAZ. TICHBORN BELIEVES HILL WOULD REACT BADLY, SPREAD WORD THEIR MUTUAL CIRCLE.

3. PROPOSAL 1B SMELLS TOO STRONGLY OF OPERATION CAMELOT, AND WOULD OPEN TICHBORN TO ATTACK EVEN FROM THOSE TO WHOM THIS COVER MIGHT APPEAR PLAUSIBLE.

4. PROPOSAL 1C WOULD IMMEDIATELY DRAW ATTENTION FROM ALFARO MUTIS, CLOSE ACQUAINTANCE OF TICHBORN, AND LATIN AMERICAN REP. OF.

*Tichborn*

201- 253203

VENTIETH CENTURY FOX.

IN 7 363 782

MUTIS JOB IS TO TRAVEL AREA, KEEP CLOSE TRACK OF ANY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS IN CINEMA FIELD. TO HIM THIS COVER WOULD APPEAR LUDICROUS, AS IT WOULD TO TICHBORN-MUTIS CIRCLE OF ACQUAINTANCES IN MEXICO.

5. ALL ABOVE IDEAS ARE, OF COURSE, COVER FOR STATUS ONLY. COVER FOR ACTION WITH PROMINENT POLITICAL PERSONALITY MUCH MORE DIFFICULT PROBLEM, AND STATION AGREES THAT CLANDESTINITY PROBABLY ONLY RECOURSE. WHILE MEXI NOT CLOSELY FAMILIAR OPS CLIMATE LA PAZ, SPECULATE THAT TICHBORN WOULD QUICKLY BECOME OBJECT CURIOSITY IN SMALL CAPITAL. HE DEFINITELY NOT LITTLE GRAY MAN TYPE, AND MEXI CONSIDERS THAT JOB OF CONCEALING SIGNIFICANT BEHIND SCENES ROLE IN FAST MOVING POLITICAL SITUATION COULD UNDULY TAX HIS TRADECRAFT.

5. TICHBORN HAS SUBMITTED MEMO MAKING ABOVE POINTS PLUS SOME SPECULATION REGARDING USE OF FALSE IDENTITY, WHICH STATION CONSIDERS UNREALISTIC. WILL POUCH ADDRES.

SECRET

CFN 5309 TICHBORN LA PAZ CLIENTS (IA) TICHBORN HENRY HILL EOLIVIAN  
ANTINONY MINING LA PAZ CAMELOT IC ALFARO MUTIS FOX TICHBORN-MUTIS

NOT CLOSELY LA PAZ TIGHEORN SMALL CAPITAL NOT LITILE GRAY NAN TYPE

UNDULY TAX MEMO

BT

11/11/11

5 November 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA  
ATTENTION : Mr. Brown  
REFERENCE : WH/1 Memorandum 10 June 1965  
SUBJECT : Edward G. TICHBORN  
(201-253203)

1. This is to confirm telephone conversation this date between Mr. Lally of your Office and Mr. Halliwell of WH/1.

2. WH/1 again requests that a new Operational Approval be expedited on Subject. TICHBORN'S project is awaiting this action in order to undergo renewal for FY 1966.

3. Please advise this Office if any further action is required by the Branch.

W.J. Kaufman  
Chief, WH/1

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee  
1 - Dossier

DDP/WH/1/Zorance:bp

201-253203

SECRET

Chief of Station, Mexico City

X

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

Edward G. TICHBORN, Administrative

Action Req: Para 2

References: A. HMMT - 5791, 22 Sept 65  
B. MEXI 5249  
C. HMMT - 5271

1. Due to operational requirements a meeting was not held with Edward G. TICHBORN by an Admin representative, however, the items noted below were briefly discussed with him by telephone on 26 October.

2. TICHBORN was advised information would be forwarded to the Station and, upon his return to the Station, he should ask his contact about the items--both as a reminder and for fuller explanation. As will be noted, there is a time element concerned with c. below.

a. Reference A (Transmittal of hospitalization claim). TICHBORN asked about the claim and was advised the dispatch was received 5 October and the separate cover was received by the Insurance Branch on 25 October. The insurance section has agreed to expedite the claim and it is expected Finance will advise the Station of the amount of reimbursement to TICHBORN within the next two-three weeks.

b. Reference B (Concerned signing the contract amendment forwarded by Book Dispatch 5178). The provisions of the BC regarding signing the amendment still pertain. The subject was very briefly but, by no means thoroughly, explained. In this connection, it had been planned to have him read the two attached pamphlets "Your Social Security" and "Social Security Amendments--1965". If cover or operational considerations do not preclude, the pamphlets may be given to TICHBORN to either read and return to the Station or to retain.

CONTINUED . . .

DEMS - 4379

28 October 1965

SECRET

WH/Pers/W.S. Renahan: gas

6376

Distribution:

1 - WH/Pers wo/att  
1 - WH/I wo/att  
1 - WH/Reg wo/att C/WH/PERS

C/WH/I

SECRET

RMS - 4397

c. Reference C (Transmitted Income Tax information in response to Book Dispatch 4659). The Tax Committee was checked regarding TICHBORN and advised they needed additional explanatory information from TICHBORN prior to being able to compute an assessment and bring him under the revised tax procedures. TICHBORN could not recall sufficient facts and figures to provide the required information. He was therefore advised it was to his benefit to submit the information to the Station as soon after his return as practicable.

(1) Other Income. He had indicated receipt of fees but did not state whether they were the result of work outside the U.S. or if they were received while in, and as a result of work in the U.S. If the fees were earned as a result of work outside the U.S., they are excludable for federal tax purposes.

(2) Itemized Deductions. He had indicated under "other" \$1400, but did not provide any breakdown or explanation as to what the amount represented. It is necessary to provide sufficient supporting information to enable the Committee to recognize the amount as an allowable item. He also indicated a loss of \$2,000 on investments. Explanatory facts are required such as--names, when, reason for the loss (sale of stock at \$XX versus cost of \$XX or whatever), whether the loss was a carryover from prior year(s), etc. It is better that too much information be provided rather than too little.

TICHBORN is to provide the information in writing with his certification as to completeness and accuracy for transmittal to Headquarters. If the information is received within the first part of November it is likely the revised procedures will be applied for the 1963 tax year.

Ernest A. LUSHY

Attachments:  
As Stated

Distribution:  
2 - COS, Mexico City

28 Oct 65

MEMORANDUM FOR: WH/DAF

SUBJECT : Transfer of funds via CCS/EC to LIREAM Activity, Mexico City

REFERENCE : DIR 33750 3 Aug 63

It is requested that \$3,500.00 from Project LILISP-X be transferred through CCS/EC to the LIREAM activity in Mexico City. The details on the actual transfer from a New York bank to the Instituto Cultural Inter-Americano, Banco Nacional de Mexico, Sucursal Lomas, Mexico D.F., Mexico of \$4,300.00 allegedly being made by Cass Canfield, and a Cashier's check from a New York bank for \$4,000.00 allegedly donated by Robert Bowling to be pouched to the Station from Headquarters, have been discussed with CCS/EC.

W.J. Kaufman  
Chief, WH/1

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee  
1 - CCS/EC  
1 - 50-126-36/2  
>1 - 201-253203 (TICHB:CL)  
1 - WH/1

DDP/WH/1/Halliwel:bp

28 Oct 63

201-253203



|                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.                                    |                                         | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                                                                                                                      | TOTAL COPIES | 6                                                                         |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| X-REF TO FILE NO.                                       |                                         | 15                                                                                                                                                                                      | SECRET       | GROUP 1<br>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC<br>DOWNGRADING AND<br>DECLASSIFICATION |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/>                       | RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/>                        | SIG. <input type="checkbox"/>           | <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> </table> |              |                                                                           |    | 1 |  | 5 | 2 |  | 6 | 3 |  | 7 | 4 |  | 8 |
| 1                                                       |                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 2                                                       |                                         | 6                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 3                                                       |                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 4                                                       |                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| FROM                                                    |                                         | MEXICO CITY                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| ACTION                                                  |                                         | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                                                                                                            | UNIT         | TIME                                                                      | BY |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Unit 2                                                  |                                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY                                                                                                                                            |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|                                                         |                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED                                                                                         |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| INFO FILE, UR, CA2, CA/24, CA/PROP, C/10A, Dc 4, Dc/H 3 |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                                                           |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |

SECRET 141750Z

DIR CITE MEXI 5027

14 OCT 65 IN 72946

LICOLIC LIREAM

REF A DIR 49336

B MEXI 5025 (IN 72965)

1. TICHBORN ETA NEW YORK 17 OCT, WILL AWAIT CONTACT HILTON HOTEL.
2. IN ADDITION TICHBORN COVER AND FUTURE OF MAGAZINE, SUGGEST HQS AND TICHBORN WORK OUT MORE ADVANCED METHOD OF FUNDING LIREAM. PRESENT ARRANGEMENTS NO LONGER APPEAR ADEQUATE.

SECRET

REF BUL 49336 5025 TICHBORN ETA 17 OCT HILTON HOTEL HQS AND TICHBORN WORK OUT MORE NO LONGER

BT

SECRET

4 HQS CONCURRED TICHBORN NEW YORK TRIP.

764444 201

201 - 253 203

[illegible]

P E R S O N A L I T Y

4. Electronic data processing methods of the Internal Security Service have made it necessary to effect a procedure by which Social Security self-employment taxes and credits may be securely transferred for those Contract Agents (Independent Contractors) who do not have an attainable cover record for payment of an order their contracts. Such individuals will be known under the Social Security law and provisions applicable to general employment. Under laws in effect prior to 1954, Social Security taxes were not levied on the 1954 calendar year or the 1955 tax year as contract compensation.

It is suggested the individual under written contract be added to this the documents.

15 OCT 1965

**S E C R E T**

2 - 60/PSB  
1 - 60/1  
1 - 60/2  
1 - 60/3  
1 - 60/4  
1 - 60/5  
1 - 60/7  
1 - 60/8

6576

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a roster or a list of events. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a standard font. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or a letter. The text is written in a cursive script and is somewhat difficult to read due to the handwriting. It appears to be a personal communication, possibly a letter or a note, and it contains several lines of text.

3. The third part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or a letter. The text is written in a cursive script and is somewhat difficult to read due to the handwriting. It appears to be a personal communication, possibly a letter or a note, and it contains several lines of text.

4. The fourth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or a letter. The text is written in a cursive script and is somewhat difficult to read due to the handwriting. It appears to be a personal communication, possibly a letter or a note, and it contains several lines of text.

5. The fifth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or a letter. The text is written in a cursive script and is somewhat difficult to read due to the handwriting. It appears to be a personal communication, possibly a letter or a note, and it contains several lines of text.

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...

SECRET

Mr. Edward G. Tichborn

Dear Mr. Tichborn :

Reference is made to your current contract with the United States Government, as represented by the Contracting Officer.

Arrangements have been recently completed allowing certain independent contractors of this organization to obtain social security credits by covering such individuals under the social security tax provisions applicable to employees. These arrangements also include a provision for retroactive applicability to the beginning of the 1965 tax year. This can be done only for reasons of security since the procedure results in reducing the social security tax from the self-employed rate to the employee rate. For example, in January of 1965 the tax rates were 5.4% and 3-5/8% respectively.

As a consequence thereof, said contract is amended by deleting all reference to social security and by adding the following paragraph:

"Effective 1 December 1964, social security taxes will be covertly deducted by this organization from your compensation in the same manner and to the same extent as would be done if you were a Government employee. Security reasons make this procedure necessary. Its implementation does not imply in any manner the actual creation of an employee-employer relationship. Your legal status under this agreement continues to be that of an independent contractor."

If you receive or expect to receive full or partial social security credits from overt sources you will so notify this organization and an adjustment will be made or covert deductions discontinued, depending upon the circumstances. Further, if you should subsequently receive overt social security credits, evidence thereof will be submitted to this organization. In such event your covert credits will be erased and your covert deductions returned.

All other terms and conditions of said contract remain in full force and effect.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

BY SIGNED  
Contracting Officer

SECRET

Group 1 - Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification.

ORIG : C.R. Halliwell  
UNIT : WH/1  
EXT : 4506  
DATE : 1 Oct 65

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 12

☐ INDEX  
☒ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

☒ COPY ☐ RETURN TO BRANCH ☐ FILE BID

| ROUTING |  |   |  |
|---------|--|---|--|
| 1       |  | 5 |  |
| 2       |  | 6 |  |
| 3       |  | 7 |  |
| 4       |  | 8 |  |

TO : MEXICO CITY

5 Oct 65 17 021

FROM: DIRECTOR

SIG GEN

CONF: WH8

INFO: VR, FILE ☐ RID COPY #2

TO

MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

47834

REF: MEXI 4855 (IN 60704)\*

1. REFERENCE LOAN APPROVED. TA LOAN TO HQS.
2. OBTAIN AND SEND TO HQS FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS  
SIGNED BY TICHBORN.
  - A. PROMISSORY NOTE IN THE AMOUNT OF LOAN.
  - B. RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGING FUNDS RECEIVED.
  - C. MEMO AUTHORIZING PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS HIS  
SALARY EFFECTIVE 1 NOVEMBER 65 OF \$125 MONTHLY.
3. PROJECT LICOLIC WILL BE SUBMITTED FOR EXTRA  
\$3000 TO PROVIDE LOAN STIPULATING REPAYMENT OVER TWO YEAR  
PERIOD.

END OF MESSAGE

\*MEXI 4855 Request approval TICHBORN \$3,000 for purchase  
car in US..

WH/BGF

C/WH/SS

WH/PO/B

William V. Broe  
Chief, WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

W.J. Kaufman  
C/WH/1

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COPY NO.

|                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO            | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                              | TOTAL COPIES                                                              |
| CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.                                                      | 7/100 SECRET                                                                                    | GROUP 1<br>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC<br>DOWNGRADING AND<br>DECLASSIFICATION |
| X-REF TO FILE NO.                                                         | PL/CON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                                            | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED                                                   |
| FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                 | 1                                                                         |
| DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.                                     |                                                                                                 | 2                                                                         |
|                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 3                                                                         |
|                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 4                                                                         |
| FROM                                                                      |                                                                                                 | 5                                                                         |
| 201500 CITY                                                               |                                                                                                 | 6                                                                         |
| ACTION                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 7                                                                         |
| WHL                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 8                                                                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY                                         | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                    | UNIT                                                                      |
|                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED | TIME                                                                      |
| INFO                                                                      |                                                                                                 | BY                                                                        |
| FILE 4R                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |

SECRET 2723445Z

28 SEP 65 IN 60704

DIR CITE MEXI 4355

LICOLIC

1. REQ APPROVAL ADVANCE TICHORN 3000 DOLLARS FOR PURCHASE CAR  
IN US. WILL WORK OUT REGULAR REPAYMENT SCHEDULE. DISCUSSED  
WITH ANDRIETTE.

2. TICHORN MUST EXIT AND REENTER MEXICO PRIOR.  
PLANS TRAVEL LAREDO, PICK UP CAR, FRESH VISA.

SECRET

CFM 4355 TICHORN 3000 IN US 13 OCT

SECRET

*Tichorn 201-25320*

201-25320

**DISPATCH**CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief of Station, Mexico City

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO

X

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM

Chief, WII Division

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

SUBJECT

Overdue 1964 Covert Income Tax Returns

MICROFILM

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: Priority

The following agents in Mexico City are delinquent in the filing of their 1964 Covert Income Tax returns. You are requested to obtain these outstanding returns as soon as possible since delinquent tax returns are subject to 6% statutory interest on the unpaid tax due from 15 April to the date of payment, and in addition are also subject to a penalty of 5% per month, not to exceed 25% of the tax liability.

Jeremy K. BENADUM  
Sandra B. CAZAZZUS  
LIFEUD/30  
LINUFF/1  
LINOTOR/19  
Joyce C. RNEINCH  
John R. SANDAMANIE  
Philip K. TESSAROLO  
Edward G. TICHBORN

Ernest A. LUSBY

Distribution:  
Orig & 1 - COS, Mexico City

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HMMS 4278

19 August 1965

CLASSIFICATION

HQS FILE NUMBER

**SECRET**

201-253203



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO<br>TO FILE NO. _____<br>TO FILE NO. _____<br>RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/><br>STRGY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____ |  | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE<br><b>SECRET</b><br>PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED<br>51                                                                                               |  | TOTAL COPIES 23<br>GROUP 1<br>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC<br>DOWNGRADING AND<br>DECLASSIFICATION |  | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED<br>1 _____ 5 _____<br>2 _____ 6 _____<br>3 _____ 7 _____<br>4 _____ 8 _____ |  |
| FROM<br>MEXICO CITY<br>ACTION<br>CA/64<br>INFO                                                                                                                                                                          |  | ADVANCE COPY<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY<br><input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED |  | UNIT<br>TIME<br>BY                                                                           |  | FILE, VR, CAZ, CA/FEB, CA/PRO, CT/RS, CT/ICZ, FI, FI/INTZ, WH 8                                     |  |

SECRET 032232Z

DIR CITE MEXI 1330

3 AUG 65 11 24 83

LIREAM DTDORIC

1. TICHORN WILL ATTEND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON GENERAL SEMANTICS, SAN FRANCISCO, NINE TO THIRTEEN AUGUST, AT INVITATION ORGANIZER S.I. HAYAKAWA. HE IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK ON NINE AUGUST AND LEAD PANEL DISCUSSION ON THIRTEEN AUGUST. AT HAYAKAWA'S SUGGESTION HE WILL MOUNT LIREAM DISPLAY AND WILL DO WHATEVER ELSE APPROPRIATE TO PUSH PRODUCT.
2. PLANS TO BE IN CONTACT WITH EDGAR KAISER (THROUGH HAYAKAWA) CHAIRMAN BOARD KAISER INDUSTRIES, AND WITH PHILANTHROPIST NORMAN SIMON (THROUGH JUNE WAYNE, HEAD OF TAMARIND GALLERY). ALTHOUGH NEITHER TICHORN NOR STATION PARTICULARLY sanguine POSSIBILITY CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD LIREAM FROM THESE PERSONALITIES BELIEVE SUCH PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY ON HIS PART HELPS SUPPORT HIS COVER.
3. HE WILL ALSO CALL ON WALLACE STEGNER, HEAD OF CREATIVE WRITERS CENTER AT STANFORD AND ON ARTHUR COONS, EX-PRESIDENT OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, THROUGH WHOM HE HOPES TO BE INTRODUCED TO SUCH CALIFORNIA CULTURAL FOUNDATIONS (UNSPECIFIED) AS MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN LIREAM.

SECRET

Tichorn 201

201-253203

**SECRET**

PAGE 2 OF 2  
IN 24983

4. IF HQS WOULD LIKE TO CONTACT TICHBORN (PERHAPS IN REGARD TO  
SUBJECT MEXI 4312) HE WILL BE BEVERLY HILTON LOS ANGELES FROM  
FOUR TO EIGHT AUGUST AND AT FRANCIS DRAKE SAN FRAN EIGHT TO THIRTEEN  
AUGUST.

**SECRET**

QEN: 4339 TICHBORN GENERAL SEMANTICS SAN FRANCISCO S I HAYAKAWA  
HAYAKAWA'S LIPEAM EDGAR KAISER HAYAKAWA KAISER NORMAN SIMON  
JUNE WAYNE TAYASIND NEITHER TICHBORN NOR STATION LIPEAM WALLACE  
STEGNER STANFORD APTWIS COONS EX-PRESIDENT OCCIDENTIAL  
COLLEGE CALIFORNIA LIPEAM HQS TICHBORN 4312 BEVERLY HILTON LOS  
ANGELES FRANCIS DRAKE SAN FRAN

BT

**SECRET**

29 June 1965

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH Division

SUBJECT: Self-Employment Credit for Social Security Coverage  
Edward G. TICHEBORN

1. The responsibility for filing Schedule SE (Form 1040) "U. S. Report of Self-Employment Income" with the Social Security Administration for credit to the taxpayer's social security account has been delegated to this office for those individuals who have filed covert returns.
2. In order to discharge this responsibility and to insure that each contract agent receives full social security credit for any self employment tax paid through the Covert Unit, it is necessary for this office to prepare the Schedule SE (Form 1040) for each taxpayer for secure transmission to the Social Security Administration. In order to complete Form SE for Subject Contract Agent, it is necessary that the following information (designated by an "X") be furnished:
  - ☒ True Name (As it appears on Subject's Social Security Card)
  - ☐ Social Security Number
  - ☒ Statewide address currently applicable or the address used when the taxpayer last resided in the U. S.
  - ☒ Type of Business activity to be reflected in reporting Social Security credits from self employment, such as management consultant, translator, writer, etc.
3. Since a three year statute of limitations applies to the filing of self-employment schedules for social security coverage, it is requested that the above information be furnished as soon as possible. Any questions regarding this subject should be directed to G/P/ND/Covert Tax Branch.

S M CLEARY  
Chief, Covert Tax Branch

S E C R E T

SECRET

10 June 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

ATTENTION : Mr. Lally

SUBJECT : Edward G. TICHBORN (201-253203)

REFERENCES : CI/OA Memorandum of 30 September 1964  
CI/OA Memorandum of 3 June 1961

1. All of the information requested on Subject has now been submitted to your office. Project LICOLIC, which provides support for TICHBORN, describes Subject's duties as follows:

a. Subject moves in Mexican leftist and Marxist intellectual circles with a good range of associations in this milieu; in this context, he has successfully developed and now publishes an intellectual magazine under Station direction.

b. He is available to the WH Division for travel to other Latin American countries for political assessments or for ad hoc assignments involving contact with local political figures of interest.

c. He is used to handle dissident or disaffected Communists or far leftists where contacts are required by other Stations and where CA objectives are involved.

2. It is requested that a new OA on Subject be expedited.

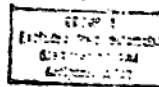
W. J. Kaufman  
Chief, WH/1

DDP/WH/1/CHalliwel:ljc (10 June 1965)

Distribution:

O & 1 - Addressee  
1 - 201-253203

SECRET



201-253203

*Lally 1886  
5/15/65  
Called Lally on 5/15/65  
requesting a solution*

**SECRET**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW                                                                                                                                                                       |       | DATE:<br>3 June 1965 prc                      |                 |
| TO:<br>WH/1 - R. Armijo                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | C NO.:<br>201-253203                          |                 |
| FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA<br>7a/ Edward P. Brown                                                                                                                                                                |       | SUBJECT:<br>LOPEZ, Henry P.                   |                 |
| IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED. |       |                                               |                 |
| PRO I                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER                     |                 |
| PRO II                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION      |                 |
| FIELD TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA       |                 |
| RI TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA |                 |
| OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES                                                                                                                                                                          |       | REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA                 |                 |
| RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION                                                                                                                                                                       |       | REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE                  |                 |
| GREEN LIST                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | OTHERS (See Remarks)                          |                 |
| NOTICE:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FIRST | XX SECOND                                     | THIRD AND FINAL |
| REMARKS:<br><br>Receipt is acknowledged of PM Part II.                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |                 |

SECRET

20 May 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/CA

ATTENTION : Mr. Lally

SUBJECT : Edward G. TICHBORN  
(201-253203)

To further assist you in your reinvestigation of TICHBORN,  
there is attached a copy of an updated PRQ Part II on him.

W. J. Kaufman  
Chief, WS/1

Attachment:  
PRQ Part II (1 copy)

DDP/WH/1/JZerance:jm (20 May 1965)

Distribution:  
0 & 1 - Addressee  
1 - 201-253203

SECRET

201-253203

|                    |             |                                                                                                 |    |                        |      |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------|------|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |             | TOTAL COPIES                                                                                    | 10 | REPRODUCTION FROM: BIT |      |
| SECRET             |             | PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                                            |    | REPRODUCTION FROM: BIT |      |
| FROM               | MEXICO CITY | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                    |    | UNIT                   | TIME |
| ACTION             | WH 8        | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBES |    |                        |      |
| INFO               | VR. FILE    |                                                                                                 |    |                        |      |

SECRET 191757Z

DIR CITE MEXI 3465

REF A HMMW 13631

B HMMA 261030

C HMMA 26033

D HMMT 5461

REFS B AND C APPARENTLY CROSSED REF A IN POUCH. IN ADDITION  
 REF D IN THIS WEEK'S POUCH SHOULD CONTRI

SECRET

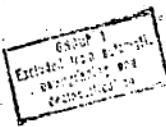
CFN

SECRET

19 MAY 65 IN 71091

Junkin 201

201-253203

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>DISPATCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET/R DECLASSIFIED</b> | PROCESSING ACTION                         |
| TO<br>Chief, WH Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                | XX                                             | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |
| INFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                                                | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |
| FROM<br>Chief of Station, Mexico City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                                                | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT<br>Administrative/Security -- Edward G. TICHBORN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                                                | MICROFILM                                 |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES<br>Reference: DIR-90817 <i>OK</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                |                                           |
| <p>1. The Station, after reference incident, felt more strongly than ever that it really did not have a complete assessment of TICHBORN in the sense of what is his real ideological viewpoint. This is not to say that the Station was overly concerned that TICHBORN was flirting with the opposition. As a result of the events described below, the Station feels it has a reasonably clear idea on these points now.</p> <p>2. On 15 May, being a Saturday and two days prior to TICHBORN entering a Mexican hospital for a long-delayed and somewhat apprehensive (on his part) hernia operation, TICHBORN was in an unusually loquacious mood for a luncheon engagement with the Station case officer. He showed little opposition to three good Manhattans and, for the first time, the Station case officer felt he was seeing clearly TICHBORN "the person" and not TICHBORN "the lawyer". In other words, there was no protective veneer involved in the rather long luncheon discussion which followed. The issue which brought forth the entire discussion was reaction of the Mexican intellectual to the Dominican Republic situation. In the process, TICHBORN brought out very sincerely, passionately, and clearly the following points:</p> <p>a. When he was a trial lawyer in California for five years, his real inclinations were what he termed "leftist". He harbored a number of "reservations" about the way that things were or were not happening in the U.S. under the U.S. system. These were private thoughts and reservations and did not translate</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-continued-</p> |                                                |                                                |                                           |
| <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |                                                |                                           |
| <p>Distribution:<br/>3/- WH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">201-253203</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |                                                |                                           |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>HMNT-5461        | DATE<br>17 May 1965                            |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET/R DECLASSIFIED</b> | MQS FILE NUMBER                                |                                           |



CONTINUATION OF  
DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET/SECRET

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER  
HMMT-5461

themselves into action, but nonetheless points of real concern to him. Then, he came to Mexico for a period to get "that" novel and writing off his chest: during that period, he saw the Mexican system and some of the Latin American Systems. At that juncture, he became very much aware of the fact that it was the "system" that counted, in spite of whatever imperfections existed, and that there "was, and is, nothing that can anywhere nearly approach the U.S. system". As he said, "Sure, there are a lot of things wrong, because of decisions made by human-beings who are fallible and have their own interests to look after, but there is so much good and so many compensations on the plus side of the system and the way it works, you can afford to recognize the wrongs and work them out within the system". He said that this was so obvious from abroad that he just wondered why he ever had worried about incidents and didn't realize that it was the "system" that mattered.

b. He told about some of the discussions he had had with leftist Mexican intellectuals on these points such as, "Is the Soviet system capable of producing and absorbing such pictures as 'Dr. Strangelove' or having a John Steinbeck write a 'Grapes of Wrath' and run off with all prizes in the writing and motion picture field? Can you even approximate that in Mexico? Witness the furor over 'The Children of Sanchez' here while the 'Grapes of Wrath' was every bit as harsh with respect to similar circumstances in the U.S. and won everything." On and on. In so many words, our system thrives on "self-criticism", and there are things to criticize, but what other system in this world is not only permissive of that, but thrives on it. And so on. He has no doubts about any governmental/social/political/economic system in any combination being able to even approach it.

3. The foregoing is a very brief synopsis of a rambling and long philosophic discussion on these points in which TICHBORN concluded his statement and, even, tirade (his Latin heritage had gotten the better of him at that point) with the statement that "My philosophy on this point, and my present sentiments, have been forged in the fire of thinking as a leftist critic and having come to see and understand a great deal; and they can't tell me a damn thing about what is the best system nor on the basis of their present circumstances in their own countries have they any right or basis for criticizing the U.S. and its actions. Nothing is perfect, and I can't defend it as being perfect, but for every imperfection they try to show me in the U.S. and what it has or has not done, I can show them hundreds in their country and any other one they try to hold up as a model."

4. In so many words, at least the Station case officer at the present time is satisfied in his own mind that TICHBORN was speaking sincerely during this discussion and there is no question in the Station's mind about where TICHBORN stands ideologically even though he may be considered "left of center."

5. Since this issue seems to hover constantly in the background with TICHBORN insofar as KUSARK is concerned, the Station felt it would be a good idea to register the foregoing incident and appraisal with Headquarters.

*Stewart R. Pataker*  
for Willard C. CURTIS

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
**S E C R E T**

PROCESSING ACTION

|                                     |           |                                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| TO<br>Chief of Station, Mexico City | <b>XX</b> | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |
| INFO.                               |           | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |
| FROM<br>Chief, WH Division          |           | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT<br>Edward G. TICHBORN       |           | MICROFILM                                 |

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

AC REQ: Submission of updated PRQ Parts I and II

REF : DIP 96004, 26 March 1965

Since KUDSK is reprocessing TICHBORN's clearance, they have requested an updated PRQ Part I and a new PRQ Part II. Please submit additional biographic information since 1959 and full details of Subject's use by the Station in order that we may facilitate the reprocessing.

Chester D. DAINOLD

Distribution:  
0 & 1 - COS, Mexico City

|                             |                                                            |                                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CROSS REFERENCE TO          | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>WEN-13631 <b>CS 6022</b>     | DATE<br>18 MAY 1965<br>20-253203 |
|                             | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>S E C R E T</b>                       | HQS FILE NUMBER<br>201-253203    |
| 1 - RI<br>1 - Chrono        | ORIGINATING<br>OFFICE<br>WR/1<br>J. Zarucha<br>Tjc<br>4523 |                                  |
|                             | COORDINATING                                               |                                  |
|                             | OFFICE SYMBOL                                              | OFFICE'S NAME                    |
|                             |                                                            |                                  |
|                             |                                                            |                                  |
| C/DV<br>Deceased Fitzgerald |                                                            |                                  |

|                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                                          |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                              |               | TOTAL COPIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY<br><input type="checkbox"/> DGM |    |
| 2Y SECRET<br>PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                               |               | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED<br>1. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/><br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> 6. <input type="checkbox"/><br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> 7. <input type="checkbox"/><br>4. <input type="checkbox"/> 8. <input type="checkbox"/> |    |                                                                          |    |
| FROM                                                                                            | MEXICO CITY   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                                          |    |
| ACTION                                                                                          | WHT           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                                          |    |
| INFO                                                                                            | VR. FILE 10F6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                                          |    |
| ADVANCE COPY                                                                                    |               | UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    | TIME                                                                     | BY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TADDER <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                                          |    |

SECRET 112007Z

DIR CITE NEXI 3353

REF A. DIR 08802, 11 MAY 65 +

B. HMNT-5265, 11 MAR 65

11 MAY 65 IN 64517

1. REF B FURNISHED INFO ASKED REF A.

2. RETURNS DISPATCHED AS FOLLOWS: HANMARQUIST HMNT-5170, 1 FEB 65 ITEM 48 POUCH 4517; TESSAROLO HMNT-5012, 9 NOV 64 ITEM 44 POUCH 4443; TICBORN HMNT-5111, 17 DEC 64 ITEM 77 POUCH 4482; LINOFF ONE HMNT-5205, 11 FEB 65 ITEM 81 POUCH 4525

SECRET

QFN +REQUESTED

INLINE TAX FILAS,

SECRET

TICBORN 101

201-253203

EXT 4523  
DATE 10 May 1965

☐ INDEX  
☒ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM 16

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

TO MEXICO CITY

FROM DIRECTOR

CONF WH 8 INFO OF C, JR, FILE

TO MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

08802

REF: HAMS-3992, 3 MAR 65\*

PLS FORWARD OVERDUE COVERT INCOME TAX RETURNS ON HAMMARQUIST,  
TESSAROLO, TICHBORN AND LIHUFF ONE ORIGINALLY REQUESTED SEPT 1964.

END OF MESSAGE

\* Requested overdue income tax returns be forwarded.

Desmond FitzGerald  
C/WH

W. J. Kaufman  
C/WH/1

ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

201-253203  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                           |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>DISPATCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET</b> <i>IP</i> | PROCESSING ACTION                         |
| TO<br>Chief, WHD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          | -XX                                       | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |
| INFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |                                           | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |
| FROM<br>Chief of Station, Mexico City <i>W.C.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | XX                                        | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT<br>General - Operational<br>Specific - Updated PRQ-I on Henry P. LOPEZ <i>201-253203</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                           | MICROFILM                                 |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |                                           |                                           |
| <p>REFERENCE: DIR-96004 (IN 53853), dated 26 March 1965</p> <p>Forwarded herewith is an updated PRQ-I on Henry P. LOPEZ. It was completed on a local Spanish form since this type of form looks much less official than the others.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Stewart R. Patcher</i><br/>for<br/>Willard G. CURTIS</p> <p>Attachment:<br/>1. As Stated (HEREWITH)</p> <p>Distribution:<br/>3 - WHD w/att hw<br/>2 - Files</p> |                                          |                                           |                                           |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MICROFILMED<br/>MAY 13 1965<br/>DOC. MICRO. SER.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                           |                                           |
| CROSS REFERENCE NO<br><i>1274</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>HMMA-26033 | DATE<br>6 May 1965                        |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET</b>          | HQS FILE NUMBER<br><i>201-253203</i>      |                                           |

- 5P
1. Nombre completo: HENRY P. LOPEZ  
(Primer nombre) (Apellido paterno) (Apellido materno)
  2. Su firma corriente Henry P. Lopez
  3. Nombre al nacer, (si es distinto) ENRIQUE P. LOPEZ
  4. Aliases, apodos o cambios legales en su nombre (indique brevemente en que tiempo, la razón para su uso, y a donde) none
  5. a. Fecha de nacimiento 5/28/20 b. Lugar de nacimiento DENVER, COLORADO  

MICROFILMED  
 MAY 13 1955  
 DOC. MICRO. SER.
  6. Ciudadania en la actualidad U.S.A. Raza \_\_\_\_\_
  7. Nacionalidad al nacer y cualquier otra nacionalidad que haya adquirido después (si distinta del No. 6) U.S.A.
  8. Residencia en la actualidad (dirección) SIERRA ANATEPEC 289  
 Dueño o inquilino? Renting
  9. Dirección permanente (si es distinta de la indicada en el No. 8) Same
  10. Su ocupación en la actualidad (puesto, sueldo) LAWYER
  11. Ha sido usted naturalizado como ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? ☒  
 Indique la fecha y a nombre de quién se expidió el certificado de naturalización? X  
 Han sido naturalizados ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos sus parientes cercanos? X  
 Indique la fecha y a nombre de quién se expidieron los certificados de naturalización X
  12. Parientes, amigos, personas con quienes corresponde en los Estados Unidos, Nombre y Dirección:

MR. & MRS. JOSE LOPEZ 5201 Huntington Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.  
 MR. ALFRED LOPEZ 3302 W. 12th Ave. Park Forest, Illinois  
 MR. SANDER JOHANSEN 315 S. Beverly Dr. Beverly Hills, Calif.



13. Padre - Nombre completo, ocupación, dirección actual, fecha y lugar de nacimiento, nacionalidad al nacer y nacionalidades subsiguientes:

JOSE P. LOPEZ 5201 Buellong Ave. Retired. Born on October 25, 1890 in Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico. Became naturalized American citizen in 1945.

14. Madre - (la misma información que del padre)

HERMINIA MARTINEZ DU LOPEZ, 5201 Buellong Ave. Los Angeles, California. Homemaker. Born on April 16, 1895 in Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico. Naturalized American citizen in 1945.

15. Esposa (o marido): nombre completo, nombre de soltero, fecha y lugar de nacimiento, fecha y lugar del matrimonio, nacionalidad al nacer y cualquier otra nacionalidad que haya tenido después, dirección actual, divorcio, anulación de matrimonio. (De la misma información en cualquier otro matrimonio anterior que haya tenido)

MRS. MILDRED M. GREGG LOPEZ, born May 28, 1923 in Wilmington, Delaware. U.S. citizen. Married April 5, 1955 in Mexico City. Lives at 285 Buellong Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. She was divorced from Richard George on Feb 14, 1954 in Mexico.

16. Hijos: nombre completo, sexo, fecha y lugar de nacimiento, nacionalidad actual y cualquier otra nacionalidad que haya adquirido después, dirección actual.

JOSEPH LOPEZ born on Feb 27, 1952 in Los Angeles, Calif.  
GREGORY LOPEZ (adopted) born on August 6, 1954 in Mexico City.  
DANIELA LOPEZ born on Sept 17, 1957 in Los Angeles, Calif.

17. Hermanos y hermanas: nombre completo, sexo, fecha y lugar de nacimiento, nacionalidad, dirección actual.

ALFRED LOPEZ, male, born on July 5, 1911 in Chihuahua, Mexico. Naturalized U.S. citizen in 1947.

JOSEPH LOPEZ, male, born in El Paso Texas Oct 22, 1918.

BEATRICE LOPEZ, female, born in Denver, Colorado.

18. Parientes al servicio de cualquier gobierno, nombres y puestos que ocupan.

ALFRED LOPEZ works for U.S. LABOR DEPT. in Chicago, Illinois as retirement placement advisor.

(wife of Enrique) P. Lopez, 201-253203 )

April 14, 1972. 4400 Ringway II, Los Angeles, Calif.  
3502 Western Ave, East Forest, Alhambra  
San Pedro, California

ACI  
P. 20

19. Indique todos los carnets de identidad que tiene, con fechas, números, lugar donde fueron expedidos y fecha hasta que sean válidos.

*U.S. Passport*

*Issued at Buenos Aires, Argentina*

20. Religión. Es miembro de alguna orden religiosa?

*Catholic*

21. Afiliaciones políticas, en la actualidad y anteriormente

*Democrat*

22. Viajes fuera del país en que reside - país que visitó, fechas, propósito del viaje, gente y firmas comerciales que visitó.

*Several - you have all the data*

23. Educación - escuela en que asistió, lugar, cursos, diplomas, fechas.

*UNIVERSITY OF DENVER 1942-45 B.A. Political Sci.*

*HARVARD UNIV. GRAD SCHOOL - 1945-46 Economics*

*HARVARD LAW SCHOOL 1946-48 Bachelor of Laws*

24. Idiomas y dialectos (indique si los sabe bien, regular o mediocremente)

Idioma *SPANISH* Habla ☒ Lee ☒ Entiende ☒

Idioma *ENGLISH* Habla ☒ Lee ☒ Entiende ☒

Idioma \_\_\_\_\_ Habla \_\_\_\_\_ Lee \_\_\_\_\_ Entiende \_\_\_\_\_

25. Servicio militar - fechas, de que país, que unidad, grado, facción, donde prestó sus servicios, decoraciones, cuando fué licenciado y por qué. Dé detalles si alguna vez fue prisionero de guerra.

*U.S. ARMY 1942-44 Detachment Medical Corps, Cp. Carson, Cal.  
discharged honorably as Staff Sgt.*

26. Indique de que organizaciones ha sido o es socio (profesionales, sociales, políticas, etc.)

*Harvard Club de Mexico*



27. Habilidades especiales, capacidades, aficiones, (radio, fotografía, etc.)

*none*

28. Situación monetaria - sueldo, depósitos en los bancos, bonos, propiedades.

✓

29. Datos de empleos - clase de trabajo, sueldo, fechas, patrones, direcciones, razones para dejar el empleo. Incluya empleos que haya tenido con cualquier gobierno.

*Self employed attorney*

30. Ha escrito algo? De detalles incluyendo títulos de libros, artículos, casa impresora, fechas.

Enumere las personas que viven en su misma dirección, sus socios íntimos (individuos o grupos), sus corresponsales dentro y fuera del país.

32. Dé cinco personas como referencias, con direcciones:

33. Antecedentes de Corte - La Corte, fecha, detenciones, cargos, fallos, etc.

34. Descripción:

|                             |                     |            |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Edad                        | <u>44</u>           | Postura    | <u>5 ft 10"</u> |
| Edad que representa         | <u>44</u>           | Peso       | <u>170 lbs</u>  |
| Altura                      | <u>5 ft 10"</u>     | Dientes    | <u>complete</u> |
| Ojos                        | <u>brown</u>        | Pelo       | <u>black</u>    |
| Forma de la cara            | <u>oval</u>         | Cicatrices | <u>none</u>     |
| Cutis                       | <u>brown</u>        | Figura     | <u>elegant!</u> |
| Sexo                        | <u>Male</u>         |            |                 |
| Aspecto general             | <u>elegantísimo</u> |            |                 |
| Facciones prominentes       | <u>nose</u>         |            |                 |
| Otras facciones distintivas | <u>wear glasses</u> |            |                 |

35. Otros datos biográficos y comentarios.

SECRET

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                               |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     | DATE<br>3 May 1965                            | CRU             |
| TO:<br>WH/1 - R. Armijo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     | C NO.<br>201 - 253203                         |                 |
| FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA<br>Edward P. Broad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | SUBJECT:<br>LOPEZ, Henry P.                   |                 |
| IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                                               |                 |
| PRO I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER                     |                 |
| PRO II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     | REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION      |                 |
| FIELD TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA ****  |                 |
| RI TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     | REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA |                 |
| OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     | REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA                 |                 |
| RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     | REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE                  |                 |
| GREEN LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     | OTHERS (See Remarks)                          |                 |
| NOTICE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FIRST                               | SECOND                                        | THIRD AND FINAL |
| REMARKS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                                               |                 |
| <p>**** FINAL INVESTIGATIVE REPORT</p> <p>This field inv. report contained no derog on Subj. It was reviewed by the WH/1 desk officer on 6 May. It disclosed that Subj's cover since his residence in Mexico City is holding up very well re his friends and associates in Los Angeles. They report that LOPEZ is believed to be working for motion pix and legal work in Mexi. and that he enjoys a good income of around 30,000. (Its around 23th).</p> <p><i>TICHBORN</i></p> <p><i>14MMW-13631</i><br/><i>Reg New I + III</i><br/><i>WJF</i></p> <p><i>ins R has seen</i><br/><i>CRD</i></p> |                                     |                                               |                 |

ORIG. C. HALLIWELL  
UNIT. WH/1  
EXT. 4523  
DATE. 25 MARCH 1965

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-253203

MESSAGE FORM

**SECRET**

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

TO. MEXICO CITY

FROM. DIRECTOR

CONF. *WH 8*

INFO *CIA, JR, FILE*

91 MAR 25 00:00

SIG 000

TO. MEXI

INFO.

CITE DIR

LICOLIC

96004

REF: DIR 90817

PLS FORWARD UPDATED BIO DATA PRQ I SINCE OCT 1959  
AND NEW PRQ II EDWARD G. TICHBORN.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref-KUDESK reprocessing clearance on Subj.

*Desmond Fitzgerald*  
DESMOND FITZGERALD  
CHIEF WHD

*W. J. Kaufman*  
W. J. KAUFMAN  
CHIEF WH/1

*201-253203*

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

ORG: C. HALLIWELL  
UNIT: WH/1  
EXT: 4523  
DATE: 15 MARCH 1965

MESSAGE FORM

SECRET/RYBAT

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX

☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-253203

☐ DESTROY  
☒ RETURN TO BRANCH  
☐ FILE RID

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

TO: Mexico City

FROM: DIRECTOR

COM: C/WH 6

INFO ADDP, C/CI, D/OS 2, VR, FILE

BY: PRY MEXI

INFO:

CITE DIR

RYBAT CURTIS FOR RESTRICTED HANDLING

2752740

|          |       |      |
|----------|-------|------|
| PS       | DEST  | WH/1 |
| ABSTRACT | INDEX |      |

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

*William*

201-253203

15 Mar 65

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                 |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>DISPATCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET</b> | PROCESSING ACTION                      |
| TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief, W Division                                                    |                                 | MARKED FOR INDEXING                    |
| INFO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                 | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                   |
| FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief of Station, Mexico City                                        |                                 | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ADMINISTRATIVE/FINANCE<br>Loss of Personal Funds - Edward G. TICHORN |                                 | MICROFILM                              |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |                                 |                                        |
| REFERENCE: HNS-3432, 22 April 1964                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |                                 |                                        |
| <p>1. The delay in answering reference should not be construed as lack of desire or intent, on the part of TICHORN or the Chief of Station, that the case be submitted to the Board of Review for Shortages and Losses for consideration, but rather as an administrative delay of getting the facts, people, papers, etc., together and in one place for submission.</p> <p>2. Attached is a statement prepared by TICHORN regarding the loss of funds and containing the pertinent circumstances of the case. The sub-paragraph numberings are in accordance with, and relating to, the requirements of paragraph 3, a of FR 34-250. The information requested in sub-paragraphs numbered 8 through 12 is answered jointly by Stewart R. PATAXER and Jerome H. BALSIS who were assigned to investigate the matter by the reporting official.</p> <p>3. PATAXER and BALSIS talked with TICHORN, at different times, regarding the shortage of funds and the happenings as related to them were substantially the same as outlined in TICHORN's statement. Since there is no other way to verify the facts and TICHORN has proven himself to be truthful and forthright in his dealings with the Station his statement regarding the loss of funds is accepted as fact.</p> <p>4. Since TICHORN is authorized travel expense "on actual, reasonable, and necessary expense basis" it does not seem sensible for him to have reported the loss of funds in other than the way he says actually happened.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(CONTINUED)</p> |                                                                      |                                 |                                        |
| Distribution:<br>3 - WED, w/att                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                 |                                        |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER                                           | DATE                            |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HNS-5261                                                             | 10 March 1965                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CLASSIFICATION                                                       | HNS FILE NUMBER                 |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>SECRET</b>                                                        |                                 |                                        |

201-253203

|                             |                               |                                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CONTINUATION OF<br>DISPATCH | CLASSIFICATION<br>S E C R E T | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO<br>WPT-5261 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|

5. It is recommended that TICHORN be allowed the amount of \$575.00, representing loss of funds while enroute from Panama City to Buenos Aires on 25 March 1963, and a credit T/A be sent to Station to clear the advance established in TICHORN's account by Headquarters T/A 102954, dated 23 June 1964.

WILLARD C. CURTIS

This is to certify that the above report, to the best of my knowledge and belief, includes all information pertinent to the consideration of the settlement of the account.

WILLARD C. CURTIS

|                    |  |                                                                                                 |  |                       |  |                         |  |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |  | TOTAL COPIES                                                                                    |  | BY                    |  | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED |  |
| SECRET             |  | PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                                            |  | 1                     |  | 3                       |  |
| FROM               |  | ACTION                                                                                          |  | 2                     |  | 4                       |  |
| MEXICO CITY        |  | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                    |  | 3                     |  | 5                       |  |
| WH8                |  | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED |  | UNIT                  |  | TIME                    |  |
| INFO               |  | VR. FILE                                                                                        |  | CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP |  | BY                      |  |

SECRET 061845Z

DIR CITE MEXI 2712 (EASBY ACTING)

LICOLIC

REF DIR 08316

~~REF DIR 08316~~

TICHBORN GOING BE TIED UP WITH FOURTH ISSUE GRANTLE  
FROM APRIL THRU LATE MAY IF ANY PLANS NEAR FUTURE RE REF.

SECRET

SECRET

CFN

201-253203





**S E C R E T**

**Chief of Station, Mexico City**

**X**

**Chief, US District**

**1963 Covert Income Tax Returns**

**Reference: MEMS 3700, September 1964**

**Please reply to reference which concerned the delinquent  
Covert Income Tax Returns of:**

**Otto HANMARQUIST**

**WIA LINDY-1**

**Philip K. TESSAROLO**

**Edward G. TICHORN**

**Chester D. DAINOLD**

**Distribution:  
Orig & 1 - COS, Mexico City**

**MEMS 3092**

**3 MAR 1965**

**S E C R E T**

**201-209600**

**RI  
Chrono**

**WM/1**

**Jane Zerance:jah**

**4523**

**201-209600**

**DISPATCH**

CLASSIFICATION

**SECRET**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief, WHD

**XX**

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

INFO.

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

MICROFILM

SUBJECT General - Administrative

Specific - Covert Income Tax Return to Edward G. TICHBORN

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

REFERENCE: HDOS-3952, dated 15 January 1963

1. Referenced dispatch has caused TICHBORN and the Station to become aware of some new problems with the Mexican banking system. As Headquarters may not be aware, TICHBORN has a dollar account with a Mexico City bank for his personal affairs. Mexican banks do not return cancelled checks to the depositor, but only provide statements. TICHBORN requested his bank to provide him with his cancelled check (on a loan basis) so that copies could be made of it. It developed over a process of several weeks that the bank could not locate this check nor had it been run through TICHBORN's account. Since ample time had expired (it was mailed in June 1964), the bank checked all accounts of persons with TICHBORN's last name on the theory that it might have been run through someone else's account (not an unusual occurrence here). It had not that the bank could discover.

2. As a result, TICHBORN is stopping payment on the check with the bank, writing the office with which he filed his overt income tax, advising that office of the circumstances, and requesting some word back whether or not, in fact, that office received and cashed the check. If the check was received, TICHBORN will provide the Station with a copy of the letter so stating and remove the "stop payment" order on the check. If the check was not received (mail is another problem), then TICHBORN will send another check and a copy of the interchange of correspondence on the matter with the bank and the income tax authorities will be provided Headquarters. It is hoped this will be satisfactory.

3. The only reason the Station is providing all the gruesome details on the foregoing is so that Headquarters will have some understanding of the Mexican banking problems should questions of this nature arise again.

for

Willard C. CURTIS

Distribution:

3 - WHD

2 - Files

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HDOS-5226

24 February 1964

CLASSIFICATION

HQS FILE NUMBER

**SECRET**

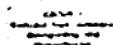
SECRET

| NON-OFFICIAL COVER CONCURRENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | DATE                              |                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| TO BE COMPLETED BY CI/OA ONLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                   |                         |
| SUBJECT'S NAME<br>[REDACTED] (P) TIGHTEN, Edward C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | C OR ZOI NO.<br>[REDACTED] 291003 |                         |
| DATE OF BIRTH<br>08 13 JUL 1920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PLACE OF BIRTH<br>[REDACTED] |                                   |                         |
| CITIZENSHIP<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. RESIDENCE<br>[REDACTED] |                                   |                         |
| OVERSEAS RESIDENCE<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                   |                         |
| EMPLOYER<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | PROJECT<br>[REDACTED]             |                         |
| DIVISION OR STAFF<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CASE OFFICER<br>[REDACTED]   | ROOM NO.<br>[REDACTED]            | EXTENSION<br>[REDACTED] |
| PROPOSED USE<br>[REDACTED]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                   |                         |
| TO BE COMPLETED BY CCS ONLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                   |                         |
| CCS/NC CASE OFFICER (Extension 5144)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | CCS FILE NO.<br>[REDACTED]        |                         |
| <p>Central Cover Staff concurs in your proposal to use subject for the purpose indicated. In keeping with the requirement placed upon CCS to maintain an accurate register of current nonofficial cover activity, you are specifically requested to advise CCS/NC promptly by memorandum when subject has been activated. The pseudonym assigned subject should be provided CCS/NC at the time notification of activation is forwarded. If notification of activation is not received in CCS/NC one year from above date it will be assumed proposed use did not materialize.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> If check mark appears here, information of interest concerning subject or his employer is in CCS/NC files. After operational approval is received, and prior to making arrangements for initial contact thereunder, you are specifically requested to confer with CCS/NC concerning other Agency interests possibly affected and the advisability of additional coordination.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> If check mark appears here the proposed use of subject requires DDP approval under CSI 240-6, para. 5. Please review CSI 240-6 and initiate action as appropriate.</p> |                              |                                   |                         |

DISTRIBUTION: 1-CCS 1-CI/OA 1-AREA DIVISION

FORM 1-62 2214

SECRET



(9-62)

201-253203

SECRET

(TICBORN)

|                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. SUBJECT (TYPE, NAME IN ROM, CRS - SURNAME IN UPPER CASE)                                                                                                                |               | REQUEST FOR GREEN LIST<br>NAME CHECK No 167603                                                                                            |       |
| 2. ALIASES, VARIANT SPELLING, ETC NUMBERS, ETC.                                                                                                                            |               | DATE: 25 JANUARY 1965                                                                                                                     |       |
| 3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH                                                                                                                                                 |               | 70 ORIGINATING OFFICE                                                                                                                     |       |
| 4. 28 May 1920 Denver, Colorado                                                                                                                                            |               | NAME R. Amigo<br>OFFICE DESIGNATOR WE/1<br>ROOM, BUILDING 352607<br>EXTENSION 4523                                                        |       |
| 5. PRESENT ACTIVITIES                                                                                                                                                      |               | 13. TYPE OF REQUEST (CHECK ONE)                                                                                                           |       |
| Legal Adviser to nation picture company Producciones<br>Marc IV, S. A.<br>Mexico D. F., Mexico                                                                             |               | <input type="checkbox"/> FIRST TIME SUBMITTED<br><input type="checkbox"/> ADDITIONAL DATA<br><input type="checkbox"/> RECHECK FOR CURRENT |       |
| 6. OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES, EDUCATION                                                                                                                                     |               | 14. INTEREST IN SUBJECT (CHECK ONE)                                                                                                       |       |
| LLB Harvard Law School 1948<br>Phi Beta Kappa 1942<br>Writer and Lecturer                                                                                                  |               | <input type="checkbox"/> ESPIONAGE OR CE ACTIVITY<br><input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL CLEARANCE<br><input type="checkbox"/> OTHER     |       |
| 7. PAST ACTIVITIES INCLUDING MILITARY SERVICE                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| ACTIVITY                                                                                                                                                                   |               | LOCATION                                                                                                                                  | DATES |
| US Army Medical Corps 1942-1943<br>Attorney, specializing in trial work<br>Subject active in California state politics; ran<br>unsuccessfully for Secretary of State, 1958 | L. A., Calif. | 1945-57                                                                                                                                   |       |
| 8. OTHER SIGNIFICANT DATA (POLITICS, RELIGION) - ADD EXTRA SHEETS WHEN NEEDED                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Democrat Catholic                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 9. DESCRIPTION (HEIGHT) (WEIGHT) (EYES) (HAIR) (RACE) (OTHER)                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 10. SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Mildred McGregor born Lexington, Kentucky                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 11. OTHER MEMBERS OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY AND ASSOCIATES                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 12. Three minor children, two sons and a daughter SUCH AS "DEROGATORY" MAY RESULT IN A SEARCH THAT DOES NOT FULLY MEET REQUIREMENTS.                                       |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |
| See Green List 07832 April 1959<br>116327 July 1961                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                                           |       |

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT CARBON; FILL OUT FORMS COMPLETELY.

SEND BOTH SHEETS TO FI/O.

CSI 10-7

FORM 501 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

101

201-253203

SECRET

TO: R.Armijo

5 Feb 1965

DATE

FROM: FI/D *07*

- RMH*
- A. ☐ SEE DOSSIER ON SUBJECT IN FI/D BIOGRAPHIC FILES.
- B. ☐ A MEMORANDUM IS ATTACHED HERETO.
- C. ☐ WITH THE LIMITED IDENTIFICATION PROVIDED IN THE REQUEST, FI/D IS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT OR NOT. **Except**
- D. ☒ FI/D HAS NO ~~RECORD~~ INFORMATION ON SUBJECT. IF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT APPEARS AT A LATER DATE, IT WILL BE REPORTED TO YOU AS IT BECOMES AVAILABLE.
- E. ☐ THE SUBJECT OF THIS REQUEST IS APPARENTLY THE SUBJECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

\* Previous green list request from PP/PAD, 13 Apr 59, op, GL 77832, No record.  
WH/PO/B, 7 July 1961, op, GL 111621, No record.

NOTE TO THE ORIGINATING OFFICE

WHEN THE SUBJECT IS NO LONGER IMPORTANT TO YOUR OFFICE, THIS SHEET, WITH THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION NOTICE COMPLETED, SHOULD BE SENT TO FI/D.

REVIEW YOUR FILE OF THESE SHEETS FREQUENTLY, AND SEND TO FI/D THE SHEETS FOR PERSONS THAT ARE NO LONGER OF SUFFICIENT INTEREST TO DEMAND A CONTINUING NAME CHECK. PLEASE DO NOT TIE UP FI/D'S FACILITIES WITH CONTINUING SEARCHES FOR INFORMATION THAT IS NOT REQUIRED.

TO: FI/D

DATE

FROM:

NAME  
OFFICE DESIGNATOR  
ROOM, BUILDING  
EXTENSION

CANCEL THE STOP CARD FOR THIS REQUEST

SECRET

## SECRET

| REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION<br>(Always handcarry 1 copy of this form)<br>PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DATE<br>25 January 1965                                                    |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TO:                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CIVIL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION<br><input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY<br><input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY | FROM: R. Arango<br>NS/1<br>3B2407<br>4523                                  |                                              |
| SUBJECT:<br>(True name) <b>Henry P. Lopes</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PROJECT<br><b>LEONIC</b>                                                   |                                              |
| CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, AKA OR ALIASES<br><br><b>Edward G. Tichborn</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CI/OA FILE NO.<br><br>RI 201 FILE NO. <b>253203</b> SO FILE NO.            |                                              |
| 1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL                  |                                              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL APPROVAL                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> PROPRIETARY APPROVAL                              |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> COVERT NAME CHECK                                 |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL INQUIRY (SO field investigation)          |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACT TYPE A                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACT TYPE B                                   |                                              |
| 2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE<br><b>Mexico</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| 3. FULL DETAILS OF USE<br>During past FY subject has assisted in the development and publishing of an intellectual journal. Also political action missions to other Latin American countries. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| 4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | YES                                                                        | NO                                           |
| A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          |
| B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>          |
| C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                        |                                              |
| D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                        |                                              |
| E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS ON COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| 5. PRQ AND GREEN LIST STATUS                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| PRQ I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN (2) COPIES ATTACHED                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PRQ II WILL BE FORWARDED                                                   |                                              |
| PRQ II, OR EQUIVALENT, IN (1) COPY ATTACHED                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GREEN LIST ATTACHED, NO: <b>167603</b> |                                              |
| 6. RI TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD                                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-DEROGATORY                         | <input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED |
| 7. DIVISION TRACES                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD                                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-DEROGATORY                         | <input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED |
| 8. FIELD TRACES                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD                                                                                                                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NO DEROGATORY INFO.                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> DEROGATORY ATTACHED                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LIST SOURCES CHECKED                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |                                              |
| NOT INITIATED (Explanations)                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |                                              |
| INITIALS OF CASE OFFICER                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF                                                  |                                              |

FORM 772 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

211-233273



Reference

Chief of Station, Mexico City

Office of Finance

Subject: G. FINESTONE - Covert Income Tax Return

REF-5111 dated 17 December 1962

1. Headquarters review of FINESTONE's 1963 overt and covert tax return revealed that he reported his covert income on the overt return and that the tax computations on the overt return were incorrect. The covert return appears to be correct, however, it will be necessary for Subject to advise Headquarters whether correspondence has been received from IRS regarding the apparent error in the overt tax computation.

2. It is, generally, the rule that a copy of the cancelled check, payment of the overt tax liability, be furnished to Headquarters when the covert income is reported on the overt return.

3. It would be appreciated if Subject would forward his cancelled check, or a copy thereof, with the above requested information.

JOHN B. FRANKS

Distribution:

1 - Mexico City

END - 3952

15 January 1963

8-2-6-2-1-7

• FBI/DOJ  
• Division  
• NY 204  
• RI/20

29/CRB/CRB/200/1000/CRB/200/200

2391

VZ/20



|                    |                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |                                  | TOTAL COPIES                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| SECRET             |                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY <input type="checkbox"/> DUBBY<br>REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED |                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| FROM               | MEXICO CITY                      | PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED                                                                               | 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 CH<br>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 WE<br>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 WH<br>4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 CC |      |
| ACTION             | CH 4                             | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                       | UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                 | TIME |
| INFO               | VR. FILE, CA 2, WE 6, WH 7, CC 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> USED     |                                                                                                                                                                                      | BY   |

SECRET 082245Z

9 JAN 65 IN 56563

DIR INFO PALP CITE MEXI 2132

DTDORIC QKOPEPA

REF A MEXI 2075 (SUGOY)

R DIR 75171

TICHBORN HAS SO MANY COMMITMENTS FOR SPECIFIC TIMES BY LETTER, ETC. TO VARIOUS PEOPLE ON THIS TRIP IT WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT TO REVERSE HIMSELF NOW AND RESCHEDULE. ASSUMING LUND WILL BE PRESENT IN MEXI FOR SEVERAL WEEKS, TICHBORN COULD TOUCH BASE WITH LUND ON MORNING 23 JAN WHEN HE WILL BE BACK IN MEXI IF OK WITH LUND.

SECRET

CFN

SECRET

TICHBORN

201-203203

SECRET

| REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               | DATE                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| TO: WH/1 -- J. Halliwell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               | 30 December 1964 jb      |
| FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA /B/ Labeled 2-22243                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               | C NO. C - 77119          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                               | SUBJECT: LOPEZ, Henry P. |
| IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |                          |
| PRO I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER                     |                          |
| PRO II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION      |                          |
| FIELD TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA       |                          |
| RI TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA |                          |
| OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA                 |                          |
| RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE                  |                          |
| GREEN LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OTHERS (See Remarks)                          |                          |
| NOTICE: FIRST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SECOND                                        | XX THIRD AND FINAL       |
| REMARKS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |                          |
| <p>Since the original traces were run in 1959, and in light of questionable information developed; it is requested that a new 772 request for amendment with up-dating of all traces and new Green List request be submitted. On the 772, please supply full details of use by the Mexico City Station.</p> <p>An up-dating of the biographic data submitted in 1959 will facilitate matters.</p> <p>WH/1 is again reminded that no Operational Approval for use exists at this time. <i>OK granted 14 Oct 1959 ?</i></p> <p>Unless appropriate action is taken within 30 days, this <u>case</u> will be closed.</p> |                                               |                          |

201-253203

D. H. McGRATH  
RU/2/DR  
7983  
ATE: 2 DEC 1964

☐ INDEX  
☒ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM 13

27 SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

TO: MEXICO CITY, SANTO DOMINGO

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CA 2, CA/PE, VR, FILE

3 DEC 64 21 39Z

SIG CEN

TO: ~~MEXI~~ MEXI

INFO: SDOM

CITE DIR

REF: MEXI 1788 (IN 33670)

68316

IN HQS DISCUSSIONS WITH TICHBORN IT TENTATIVELY AGREED THAT  
EARLY DECEMBER 1964 MIGHT BE A SUITABLE TIME FOR TICHBORN VISIT DOMREP  
TO MAKE ASSESSMENT OF REID'S PUBLIC IMAGE AND RECOMMENDATIONS HOW TO  
IMPROVE SAME. HOWEVER, IN VIEW EXCELLENT AND THOROUGH ASSESSMENT ALONG  
SIMILAR LINES PROVIDED BY RECENT JMTUBA REPRESENTATIVES HQS, CONSIDERS  
DESIRABLE THAT VISIT BY TICHBORN SHOULD BE MADE AT APPROPRIATE LATER  
DATE AND WITH MORE SHARPLY DEFINED OBJECTIVES. WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/1

*Palp*  
AFORD, HERBERT  
AC/FHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

Tulbom 201

*John M. Whitten*  
JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WH/2

201-253203

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

FORM NO.

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ CONFIDENTIAL☒ SECRET

## ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| SUBJECT: (Optional)                                  |  | REQUEST NO: |           | REQUEST DATE:                                                                                           |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| FROM:                                                |  | EXTENSION   |           | NO                                                                                                      |                  |
| TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building) |  | DATE        |           | OFFICER'S INITIALS                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                      |  | RECEIVED    | FORWARDED | COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.) |                  |
| 1. WH/6 5006                                         |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | 1. Please att to |
| 2. VIA WH/RMO                                        |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | basic de. HMMA-  |
| 3. 3 B 12                                            |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | 24860 in 201-    |
| 4.                                                   |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | 253203 which     |
| 5.                                                   |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | is on per        |
| 6. DO/CO                                             |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | charge to your   |
| 7. 3 C 14                                            |  |             |           |                                                                                                         | office           |
| 1. Mr. Allen                                         |  |             | 3/21/68   |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 8. 2. Tiplon file                                    |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 9.                                                   |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 10. WH/RMO                                           |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| Attn: Mr. Wilson                                     |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 11. 3 B 12                                           |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 12.                                                  |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 13. return to DO/CO                                  |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 14. 1 H 33                                           |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| 15. RID/Files                                        |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |
| G C 52                                               |  |             |           |                                                                                                         |                  |

FORM 3-62

610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS (OP-24)

☒ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY☐ UNCLASSIFIED

15264

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

☐ INTERNAL  
USE ONLY

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

☒ SECRET

### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

EXTENSION:

NO.

DATE:

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S  
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

OO/CO/4th Lt

2.

3019

3.

1H-33

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

The original copy is lost if it is not in your file where it should be.

FORM  
3-61

610

USE PREVIOUS  
EDITIONS

☐ SECRET

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

☐ INTERNAL  
USE ONLY

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

| DISPATCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | CLASSIFICATION            | PROCESSING ACTION                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               | SECRET                    |                                        |
| TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief, WHD                    |                           | XX MARKED FOR INDEXING                 |
| INFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief, KUWOLF                 |                           | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief of Station, Mexico City |                           | XX MICROFILM                           |
| SUBJECT: General - Operational/Specific - Edward G. TICHBORN Letter of Resignation to William D. KIMROY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                           |                                        |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |                           |                                        |
| <p>REFERENCE: MEXI-1745, dated 25 November 1964</p> <p>Forwarded as a separate cover attachment to this dispatch is a copy of the letter which TICHBORN prepared and forwarded to KIMROY on 25 November 1964.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Stewart R. Pataker</i><br/>for<br/>Willard C. CURTIS</p> <p>Attachment:<br/>1. As Stated (HNDER SEPARATE COVER)</p> <p>Distribution:<br/>2 - WHD w/att u/s/c<br/>1 - KUWOLF w/att u/s/c<br/>4 - Files</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CS. COPY</p> <p style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DOC FORWARDED W/O S/C<br/>BY RID/AN 25/12/64</p> <p style="text-align: right;">201-253203</p> |                               |                           |                                        |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER    | DATE                      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HMDA-24860                    | 1 Dec 64                  |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CLASSIFICATION                | HQS FILE NUMBER           |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SECRET                        | 200-124-112<br>50-6-116/3 |                                        |

Dear Mr. Thomas:

Due to increased demands upon my time from other clients, I find it necessary to relinquish my duties as legal counsel for the IILR here in Mexico, and I do so with great reluctance. One of my heretofore-lesser clients has recently expanded his activities in certain real estate developments in Guadalajara and Puerto Vallarta, thereby necessitating <sup>my</sup> frequent absence from Mexico City. Then, too, I had underestimated the amount of time and effort required to satisfactorily attend the various legal and administrative matters confronting CEDS. Should you so desire, I could recommend other legal counsel; but I am inclined to feel that the Centro's principal problems would be of an administrative nature rather than a legal one.

As for my legal fees to date, I am submitting a bill for \$650.00 U.S. Cy. This represents a total of 65 hours at the rate of \$10.00 per hour. My regular fees amount to \$20.00 per hour, but, in keeping with my own political affinity for labor causes, I have reduced them to the lesser figure.

May I thank you again for your confidence and good will in having chosen me as legal counsel for your organization's activities in Mexico. I shall be happy to give you a personal report of my observations on my next trip to New York.

Sincerely yours,

Henry P. Lopez

CS COPY

SEA to HMMH 24860

201-253203

MEMORANDUM FOR: Contract Personnel Division

SUBJECT : Edward G. TICHBORN

Please extend for a period of one year with the following amendment the present contract of Edward G. TICHBORN, which was due to expire 18 November 1964:

"Increase in basic compensation to \$12,000 per annum effective 1 December 1964; and additional compensation of \$1,500.00 dollars for full time services rendered in June, July and August of 1964."

Desmond FitzGerald  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/DF/CRHalliwell:kte (20 November 1964)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - WH/Personnel
- 1 - WH/1/Mexico (201-
- 1 - WH/1/Mexico Memo file
- 1 - WH/Registry

201-253203



|                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE   |                                    | TOTAL COPIES                                                                                                                                        | 21                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SECRET               |                                    | GROUP 1<br>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC<br>DOWNGRADING AND<br>DECLASSIFICATION                                                                           | REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED |                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY<br><input type="checkbox"/> SUMMARY                                                                        |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FROM                 | MEXICO CITY                        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr> </table> |                         | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| 1                    | 5                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2                    | 6                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3                    | 7                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4                    | 8                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ACTION               | WH 8                               | ADVANCE COPY                                                                                                                                        | UNIT                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| INFO                 | VR. FILE, CA 2, CA 104, OP 2, OF 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED<br><input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED<br><input type="checkbox"/> TUBED                                               | TIME<br>BY 7            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

SECRET 121750 Z

DIR CITE MEX: 1558

LICOLIC  
REF A DIR 63360

B MEXI-OTTO 1559\*

CONCUR ALTHOUGH REF B MAY ALTER SOME CONSIDERATIONS INVOLVED.

SECRET

CFN

\*NO RECORD IN C/S AS OF 1500, 12/NOV 64.

\*\* RE TICHBORN CONTRACT. SECRET

201-253203

*C. R. Halliwell*  
JRG: C. R. Halliwell  
UNIT: NH/1  
EXT: 4523  
DATE: 9 NOVEMBER 1964

MESSAGE FORM

☐ INDEX ☒ **SECRET**  
☐ NO INDEX 50-6-116/2  
☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-253203

ROUTING *R1*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

TO: MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: *WHB*

INFO: *R1/AN; CA/04; CA2; OP2; OF3; VR; SIG GEN*

11 NOV 64 10z

TO: MEXI

INFO:

CITE DIR

LICOLIC

63360

REF: IMMA 24353

1. EDWARD G. TICHBORN DISCUSSED TERMS HIS KUBARK CONTRACT DURING VISIT HQS EARLY NOVEMBER. HQS AGREES PRESENT EXPIRING CONTRACT CALLED FOR ABOUT TWO THIRDS SUBJ'S TIME. TICHBORN POINTED OUT PER REFERENCE HE NOW ENGAGED NINETY PERCENT TIME FOR KUBARK.

2. SUBJECT STATION CONCURRENCE HQS RECOMMENDS NEW ONE-YEAR ~~KUBARK~~ CONTRACT PROVIDE RAISE FROM \$9000 TO \$13000 PLUS \$3000 QUARTERS PER ANNUM. ALSO LUMP SUM PAYMENT 1500 DOLLARS FOR COMPENSATION HIS RECENT FULL TIME SERVICE FUASPEN. ADVISE IF YOU CONCUR EXTEND HIS CONTRACT ONE YEAR EFFECTIVE 19 NOVEMBER.

3. HQS TOLD TICHBORN WE CONSIDERED HIS SERVICES VALUABLE AS WELL AS HIS EVER-WILLINGNESS DEPART ON SHORT NOTICE ASSIGNMENTS OTHER DIVISION AREAS. OBVIOUSLY THIS PROPOSED RAISE WITH WHICH SUBJECT WOULD BE MOST HAPPY SINCE STILL IMPOSES NO RESTRICTIONS ON HIS SOMETIME OUTSIDE LEGAL WORK, WILL BE WITH UNDERSTANDING HE CONTINUE DEVOTE NEAR FULL-TIME MANAGEMENT AND HANDLING ORLINE AND ORMANLE PLUS *other* ~~ASSIGNMENTS~~ STATION *or HQS* ASSIGNMENTS.

CONTINUED

*201-253203*

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

ORG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 |  | 5 |  |
| 2 |  | 6 |  |
| 3 |  | 7 |  |
| 4 |  | 8 |  |

TO :

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF:

INFO

PAGE TWO

TO

INFO

CITE DIR

63360

4. DISPATCH FOLLOWS ON QRMINE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/POB

WH/PERS

WH/BGF

3  
4  
3  
2  
1  
R. W. Herbert  
DESMOND FITZGERALD  
C/NHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

W. J. KAUFMAN  
C/NH/1

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               | DATE<br>3 November 1964 dlr |
| TO:<br>WH/1 - J. Halliwell                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                               | C NO.                       |
| FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA<br>Ls/ Edward P. Brown                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               | SUBJECT:<br>LOPEZ, Henry P. |
| IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.                                        |                                               |                             |
| PRO I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER                     |                             |
| PRO II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION      |                             |
| FIELD TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA       |                             |
| RI TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA |                             |
| OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA                 |                             |
| RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION                                                                                                                                                                                                              | REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE                  |                             |
| GREEN LIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OTHERS (See Remarks)                          |                             |
| NOTICE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FIRST                                         | SECOND                      |
| THIRD AND FINAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                             |
| REMARKS:<br><br>If it is still your intention to utilize Subject, please comply with CI/OA memorandum of 30 September 1964. You will note that original OA was granted to PP/PAD in 1959; therefore, in essence, no approval exists on Subject. |                                               |                             |

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

TO: WALTER RAYMOND, JR. ☐ INFO ☒ ACTION  
 FROM: CACOR ☐ INFO ☒ ACTION  
 DTG: 2097 ☐ INFO ☒ ACTION  
 DATE: 21 OCTOBER 1964 ☐ INFO ☒ ACTION

MESSAGE FORM  
 SECRET

15. MEXICO CITY

FROM DIRECTOR

row 54

INFO ON 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841,

## ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |

22 OCT 61 22 17

**SIG-CE:**

10 MEXI

## INTRODUCTION

CTR 210

DEBONTE - KROPP

58804

REFS: A. MEXI 1219 (IN 03163)  
B. DIR 36520

1. BELIEVE 3 OR 4 NOV GOOD DATES FOR WINTERROAD TICHBORN MEETING  
MEXI. WILL CONFIRM WITH TICHBORN WHEN HE VISITS HQS.
2. PER REF B PARA 3: HUYETTE NOW BELIEVES THAT QRMANGER SHOULD  
REOPEN CORRESPONDENCE WITH DTGODOWN. SUGGEST TICHBORN PROMPT QRMANGER  
SEND HUYETTE COPY QRMANTLE WITH COVERING LETTER SUGGESTING NEW YORK  
MEETING. THEN HUYETTE COULD RESPOND, WITHOUT APPEARING OVER EAGER,  
ALONG PRECISE LINES NOTED REF B

END OF MESSAGE

George Dickson's Travel papers and quoted for possible  
use at Steamboat Co. U.S. Trip.

1000

11/14/61

*Section*

Robert L. Farnham  
C/CA/BA

REFUGEE STATUS

COOPERATIVE OFFICERS

**S E C R E T**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

4-7-80, A.J.

Office  
201-253-2020  
Case No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 27 *27 follow*

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION *WHP*

INFO VR, FILE, C/P 4 C/P 2, C/P 3, C/P PEP, C/P PEP

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

SECRET 202252Z

DIR CITE MEXI 1306

20 OCT 64 IN 96921

REFS A MEXI 1219 *(93/63)*

B DIR 53655

C DIR 56520

1. TICHBORN ETA WASH NOV OCT 25 AND WILL MAKE CONTACT INDICATED REF

B.

2. ASIDE FROM GENERAL DISCUSSIONS ON ORMINE AND ORMANTLE TICHBORN EXPECTED DISCUSS FOLLOW SPECIFIC ITEMS:

A. *Alta* LIXULAX CONTRACT AND CHANGE IN COVER FUNDING FOR ORMINE.

LIXULAX STILL WANTS BETTER ASSURANCE THAN DTRACCOON AS SIGNATORY TO CONTRACT AND, IN ANY EVENT, *Center* WOULD LIKE SIGNED COPY OF CONTRACT (ALL COPIES POUCHED TO HQS). TICHBORN TOLD TO BRING SIGNED COPY BACK WITH HIM FROM PBPRIME IF ALL POSSIBLE TO TAKE SOME HEAT OFF THIS ISSUE.

*Alta* B. JUAN BOSCH BOOK SINCE LIXULAX SUGGESTING HANDLING PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION SOMEWHAT DIFFERENTLY THAN ORIGINALLY CONTEMPLATED AND STATION NOT CERTAIN COMPATIBLE WITH PRESENT ARRANGEMENTS ON FINANCING IT.

C. TICHBORN CONTRACT PER HMMA-24353.

3. TICHBORN SENT LETTER TO THOMAS, BRINGING PROSPECTUS, AND THREE COPIES ORMANTLE AIRMAILED PER REF C.

SECRET

SECRET

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL  
COPIES

21

RI

COPY

☐

DUPIC

3

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

PARIS (LCPIIT)

ACTION

CA/04

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ISSUED☐ SLOTTED☐ TUBED

TO: UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

VR, FILE, CA 2, (WH7), WE 6

SECRET 201610Z

MEXI INFO DIR CITE PALP 2532

DTDORIC QKOPERA

REF MEXI 1219 (IN 93163) \*

1. RE PARA 2 REF, WINTERROWD WOULD PREFER 3-4 NOV. WILL CONTACT STATION FIRST AS PLANNED AND STATION CAN ARRANGE MEETING WITH TICHBORN.

2. NO INDEX.

SECRET

\* Queried IF TICHBORN could see WINTERROWD on U.S. TRIP OR ON RETURN TO MEXI 3 OR 4 NOV.

SECRET



| DISPATCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                | CLASSIFICATION<br>SECRET | PROCESSING ACTION |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief, WHD                                                                     |                          | XX                | MARKED FOR INDEXING                    |
| INFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief, KUWOLF                                                                  |                          |                   | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                   |
| FROM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief of Station, Mexico City                                                  |                          | XX                | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | General - LICOLIC<br>① Specific - Edward G. TICHBORN Cover and Working Papers. |                          |                   | MICROFILM                              |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| REFERENCE: HMMA-24456 dated 8 Oct 64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| <p>1. As Headquarters is aware, Edward G. TICHBORN is in Mexico on a tourist visa and with a number of "associations" (i.e., law firm in PBPRIME, TV and movie contacts in Mexico) which have sufficed to provide satisfactory superficial cover for his presence and activities here up to this time. However, he has been here long enough now and made enough trips to other Latin American countries where a continuation of this tourist status and present cover arrangements should be changed for something more substantial. All of this became apparent when he began to try to obtain his working papers. TICHBORN's profession, of course, is that of a lawyer, but he cannot practice this profession in Mexico under Mexican law. Therefore, to find a peg for working paper approval, something else had to be found. None of his numerous present cover associations or stories had enough substance to provide a sufficiently plausible basis for working papers. The corporation being created for the QRMANTLE activity under the cover story being used (e.g., fairly affluent PBPRIMER interested in culture and intellectuals trying to get something of the QRMANTLE nature started and, then, interest PBPRIME foundations in picking it up) will not support an application for working papers. As a result, the Station and TICHBORN were casting about for something else with more depth and durability.</p> |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| Attachment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| 1. Identity (UNDERSEPARATE COVER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| Distribution:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| 2 - WHD w/att u/s/c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| 1 - KUWOLF w/att u/s/c 1 cc KUWOLF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| 3 - Files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                |                          |                   |                                        |
| OCT 11 1964                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                | OCT 15 1964              |                   | CS COPY                                |
| 1/ATT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                | 201-253203               |                   |                                        |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER                                                     | DATE                     |                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HMMA-24457                                                                     | 13 Oct 64                |                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CLASSIFICATION                                                                 | HQS FILE NUMBER          |                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SECRET                                                                         | 50-6-116/2               |                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                | FVN: 1-4277              |                   |                                        |



CONTINUATION OF  
DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO.  
HMM-A-24457

2. During the week of 27 September, an old friend of TICHBORN's, Identity A, came up with the following proposition:
  - a. Identity A owns Identity B which operates out of Mexico City and distributes PBPRIME shows dubbed into Spanish throughout the Caribbean and South American area. The business has been in existence for some time and, according to TICHBORN, is thriving. Identity A said that his business had reached a point where he needed legal assistance of various types, but was not prepared to turn it over to just any local lawyer since it involved a wide range of problems.
  - b. Identity A, who knew from conversations with TICHBORN that the latter was thinking about getting Mexican working papers, made an offer to TICHBORN. He said that he would provide TICHBORN with office space and telephone in his present office area in downtown Mexico City on Reforma if TICHBORN would just advise him on what local lawyers to see on these various legal problems and act as a very general legal advisor to him on dealings with these people. He and TICHBORN figured this would take, perhaps, 5% of the latter's time. Further, and most important, Identity A said he would provide the basis with Identity B for TICHBORN obtaining his working papers. For various reasons, however, Identity A desired an answer right away (within several days).
3. The Station checked out Identity A in Station files and found that there had been some previous traffic on him in the period, 1957-61: HPC-W-334 dated 19 December 1957; HMM-A-9445 dated 12 February 1958; DIR-40866 dated 20 May 1961; DIR-41304 dated 22 May 1961; DIR-41303 dated 23 May 1961; DIR-41298 dated 23 May 1961; and MEXI-8085 dated 23 May 1961. As will be noted, the May 1961 traffic concerned TICHBORN coming to Mexico and being employed as legal counsel to Identity A. (This never really reached fruition although TICHBORN used an association with Identity A, which was never more than close social contact and an interest in show business, as one of his various cover stories.) In all this traffic, there was not any derogatory information developed on Identity A. Therefore, the Station on strength of the timing required and this previous traffic told TICHBORN to go ahead with the arrangement since it is not only essential for his local activities, but will provide him with stronger and readily-available cover for any further Latin American trips (i.e., FUASPEN) he might be required to make. TICHBORN has been told, to transact an absolute minimum of his business for KUBARK at this office on his regular projects. (e.g., QRMINE and QRMANTLE).
4. Hopefully, this will also straighten out the working papers problem on some sort of rational basis in the near future.

*James R. Parker*  
for  
Willard C. CURTIS

SECRET

Separate Cover Attachment #1 to -

HMMA-24457

Identity A - John Nichols MANSON III

Identity B - Magnum TV and Mark IV Productions

SECRET

CS COPY

41178 HMMA 24457

281-253203

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

# ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

## INSTRUCTIONS

### PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

SEP 24 10 03 PM '64

### TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

### FROM:

RID/bn

### PROPER FILE NO.

### TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

### COMMENTS

| TO           | ROOM NO. | DATE     |           | OFFICER'S INITIALS |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
|              |          | RECEIVED | FORWARDED |                    |
| 1. C/WH/1    |          |          |           | up                 |
| 2.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 3. Halliwell |          |          |           | H.                 |
| 4.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 5.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 6.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 7.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 8.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 9.           |          |          |           |                    |
| 10. RID/AN   |          |          |           |                    |
| 11.          |          |          |           |                    |
| 12. RID/MIS  |          |          |           |                    |
| 13.          |          |          |           |                    |
| 14.          |          |          |           |                    |
| 15.          |          |          |           |                    |
| 16.          |          |          |           |                    |
| 17. RID/71   |          |          |           |                    |

— Your recommendation pls  
only is ind conf.  
Copy Detached and  
pl for info services  
only—

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| NO PROCESSING SUSPENDED<br>PLEASE INDICATE REASONING |
| X: Retain in 50-6-116/3                              |
| (by subject)                                         |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |
| by subject in 50-6-116/3                             |

NOTE: This sheet is to be filled out by the  
of the Office of the Director, and the  
Desired filing and the desired action  
and the document forwarded to RID.

201-253203

### FILE TITLE

### FILE NUMBER (FOUR-DIGIT CODE)

TRACE  
REQUEST

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

201-253203

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|
| <b>DISPATCH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | CLASSIFICATION<br><b>SECRET</b>                                                                                                                                               |  | PROCESSING A. IN                          |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| TO<br>Chief, WHD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | XX                                                                                                                                                                            |  | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| INFO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| FROM<br>Chief of Station, Mexico City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | XX                                                                                                                                                                            |  | ONLY QUALIFIED DESA<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| SUBJECT<br>General - LICONGA<br>Specific - Edward G. TICHBORN Contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 201-253203                                                                                                                                                                    |  | MICROFILM                                 |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| <p>REFERENCE: HMMA-24352, dated 22 September 1964.</p> <p>1. As probably can be discerned from previous communications on this subject, the Station has never been too certain about the original understandings with Subject on his relationship with KUBARK. At least some understandings have been supplementary to the formal contract (such as, his availability for extended trips to Latin American areas in election periods). This is no complaint on the part of the Station, but merely a prelude to a matter which the Station brought up with TICHBORN in connection with his intellectual magazine and QRMINE activities.</p> <p>2. It has been the Station's inference, from talking to TICHBORN as well as communications on other aspects of his relationship with KUBARK <u>not</u> covered in his contract, that he is not to be considered a full-time contract agent. In other words, he has outside activities in the legal and other fields here which it was understood would provide additional income to him at the time he entered into his original relationship with KUBARK. As can be discerned from his biographic data, he has operated at a level and enjoyed an income outlook that would not be satisfied by the present contractual arrangements on salary. It has become obvious to the Station, however, that if he is to handle, properly, present requirements being imposed on him by the Station a very high percentage of his available time is going to be involved.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(continued)</p> |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| Distribution:<br>① WHD<br>2 - Files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">RECLASSIFIED</td></tr> <tr><td>RI/AN</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>RI/MIS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>RI/Files</td><td></td></tr> </table> |  |                                           |  | RECLASSIFIED |  | RI/AN |  | RI/MIS |  | RI/Files |  |
| RECLASSIFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| RI/AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| RI/MIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| RI/Files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO<br>DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>HMMA-24353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | DATE<br>22 Sep. 64                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |
| CLASSIFICATION<br>SECRET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | MICROFILM NUMBER<br>50-6-116/8                                                                                                                                                |  |                                           |  |              |  |       |  |        |  |          |  |

CONTINUATION OF  
DISPATCH

SECRET

HMMA-24353

3. Taking all the foregoing into consideration and to avoid complications with his present projects or TICHBORN, the Station asked him what understanding he had on the proportion of his time to be devoted to KUBARK activities. He said that his present contract was predicated on approximately 60 to 66-2/3% of his time being utilized by KUBARK. His present estimate is that he is devoting 85 to 90% of his time to KUBARK activities; and, if he is to do the kind of job that is desired on the two intellectual projects recently acquired, he will sustain that percentage. Of course, he continues to be available for appropriate election of political assignments (such as FUASPEN) in other countries from time to time; but, it has to be recognized that when he is absent from Mexico, this represents 100% of his time.

4. The Station agrees with his analysis on current commitments against his time on behalf of KUBARK. Therefore, it was indicated to TICHBORN that he should be prepared to take up this matter with Headquarters at the time he makes his late October trip to PBPRIME in connection with the new intellectual magazine (see reference) and that the Station would request Headquarters to be prepared to discuss the matter at that time. It is the Station's understanding that his present contract extension expires 19 November 1964.

5. The Station would like to emphasize that this matter was brought up at its initiative in order to try (a) to assure that demands being placed on TICHBORN recently could be reasonably expected to be fulfilled and (b) to get a complete understanding on all aspects of TICHBORN's contractual status (written and unwritten) so that neither the Station nor TICHBORN get committed to these continuing activities and suddenly find themselves in contention about the time/salary involved. It should also be emphasized that TICHBORN has not complained about recent requirements, but has devoted whatever time required to handle them and do the job expected.

*Stewart R. Kistner*  
for  
Willard C. CURTIS

| DISPATCH                                                                                                                                                             |                               | CLASSIFICATION<br>SECRET | PROCESSING ACTION |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TO                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief, WHD                    |                          | XXX               | MARKED FOR INDEXING                       |
| INFO                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                          |                   | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                      |
| FROM                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief of Station, Mexico City |                          | XXXX              | ONLY QUALIFIED DESK<br>CAN JUDGE INDEXING |
| SUBJECT                                                                                                                                                              | Edward G. TICHBORN            |                          |                   | MICROFILM                                 |
| ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES                                                                                                                                         |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| Reference: HMMA-12847, 21 August 1964                                                                                                                                |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| Edward G. TICHBORN's contract should be renewed. Station is awaiting his return from Chile to discuss possible changes, which will be forwarded as soon as possible. |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| <p style="text-align: right;"> <i>Julian Y. Howard</i><br/> for<br/> Willard C. CURTIS </p>                                                                          |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| Distribution:                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| 3 - WHD<br>2 - Files                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| <div style="text-align: right;">CS COPY</div> <div style="text-align: right;">201-253203</div>                                                                       |                               |                          |                   |                                           |
| CROSS REFERENCE TO                                                                                                                                                   | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER    | DATE                     |                   |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | HMMA-24259                    | 4 September 1964         |                   |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | CLASSIFICATION                | MICROFILM NUMBER         |                   |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | SECRET                        | 201-253203               |                   |                                           |



**DISPATCH**CLASSIFICATION  
**S E C R E T**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO  
Chief of Station, Mexico City

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO.

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM

Chief WH Division

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

SUBJECT

1963 Covert Income Tax Returns

MICROFILM

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

**PRIORITY**

1. According to the records in the Office of Finance, the following named individuals have failed to file the required Covert Income Tax returns for 1963. Since the due date for Income Tax Returns is 15 April for individuals physically present in PEPRIME on that date and 15 June for individuals who are abroad on 15 April, all of the following individuals are now delinquent with respect to their PEPRIME Income Tax responsibilities:

Otto BARNARDQUIST

Mexico OOA

LIEBOWITZ - 1

Mexico OOA

Philip K. TESEARCHLO

Project LIENBOSS

Edward G. TICHBORN

Project LICOLIC

2. It is requested that steps be taken to procure the outstanding tax returns as soon as possible since delinquent tax returns are subject to 6% statutory interest on the unpaid tax due from 15 April to date of payment and in addition are also subject to a penalty of .5% per month (not to exceed 25% of the tax liability) for failure to file tax returns.

Chester D. BAINOLD

## Distribution:

Grig &amp; 1 COS, Mexico City

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

REF 3700

CLASSIFICATION

4 September 1964

RDS FILE NUMBER

**S E C R E T**

Jb/

SECRET

31 August 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH/1

SUBJECT : 1963 Covert Income Tax Returns

1. According to the records in the Compensation and Tax Division, Office of Finance, the following named individuals are required to file Covert Income Tax Returns for 1963, but have failed to do so to date. The due date for Income Tax Returns is 15 April for individuals physically present in the United States on that date and 15 June for individuals who are abroad on 15 April. Therefore, all of the following listed individuals are now delinquent with respect to their U. S. Income Tax responsibilities:

Otto HAMMARQUIST  
LIHUFF/~~4~~  
Philip K. TESSAROLO  
✓ Edward G. TICHBORN

Mexico OOA  
Mexico OOA  
Project LIEMBOSS  
Project LICOLIC

2. It is requested that steps be taken to procure the outstanding tax returns as soon as possible since delinquent tax returns are subject to 6% statutory interest on the unpaid tax due from 15 April to date of payment and in addition are also subject to a penalty of 5% per month, not to exceed 25% of the tax liability, for failure to file tax returns.

3. It is also requested that WH/B&F be furnished with a copy of any correspondence going to the Field with respect to this subject.

*Desmond Fitzgerald*  
✓ Desmond Fitzgerald  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

SEP 1 2 30 PM '64



SECRET

201-253203



DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief of Station, Mexico City

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO.

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM

Chief, WH Division

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

Edward G. TICEBORN

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Subject's contract will expire 18 November 1964. Please advise by return dispatch whether the contract should be renewed and if any changes are desired.

Chester D. DAINOLD

Distribution:  
C&I - COS, Mexico City

201-253203

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

WH/1-12847

CLASSIFICATION

21 August 1964

WDS FILE NUMBER

SECRET

201-850308

OFFICE

WH/1/R. L. Lehman:chk

ORIGINATING

TYPIST

EXT.

4506

COORDINATING

OFFICE SYMBOL

DATE

OFFICER'S NAME

Distribution:

| ROUTING | INITIAL |
|---------|---------|
| 1-RI    |         |
| 1-CHERO |         |
| RID/AN  |         |
| RID/HIS |         |
| RID/ES  |         |

WH/PERS

25 Aug 64

El Manaface for Penetration

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

27 SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : CCS 3, CA 2, VR

SECRET 122228Z

12 AUG 51 140020

SAGO INFO DIR CITE MEXI 3553

FUASPEN

EDWARD G. TICHBORN ETA LIHA 0700 17 AUG AND ETA SANTIAGO 1130  
17 AUG VIA CANADIAN PACIFIC. CHECKED FLIGHT SCHEDULES FROM ANTOFAGASTA  
AND FEARS STOPOVER THERE CAN TIE HIM UP THREE DAYS. IF STOPOVER  
DESIRED ANYWAY. PLS INFORM MEXI BY COB 15 AUG.  
SECRET

Handy -  
put in  
TICH BORN's 201

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

201-253203

*P. K. Westfall*  
ORIG : PAUL K. WESTFALL  
UNIT : FINANCE  
EXT : 7483  
DATE : 26 MAY 1964

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

12-62

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF: CFB 3  
INFO: WH7, VR

27 MAY 1964 27z

SIG CEN

DEFERRED

☒ ROUTINE

TO : MEXI  
FINAN

INFO

CITE DIR

24108

REF: MEXI 9607 (IN 90958)

PAY TICHBORN \$993.30 EFFECTIVE PAY PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 1964.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: STATION REQUESTS AMOUNT FIELD SALARY TO PAY TICHBORN.

*Tichborn*

*[Signature]*  
C/WH/SS

RELEASING OFFICER

*[Signature]*  
C/WH/SS  
COORDINATING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*[Signature]*  
C/C&TAB

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203

FROM: G. DROLLER

TO: C/WH/2

6868

23 MAY 1964

TO: MEXICO SANTIAGO

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CA 2, CA/D 1, CI, CI/OPS, FI, VR

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

1964

ROUTING

1 2 3 4 5 6

23 MAY 64 15 52 Z

DEAC/GEN

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

TO: PRIORITY MEXI INFO SAGO

CITE DIR 23360

FUASPEN TICHBORN

REF: MEXI 9577 (IN 88422)

SAGO 7034 (IN 89145)

1. CONCUR TICHBORN MAKE ARRANGEMENTS PER PARA 1 B REF.

2. TICHBORN IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HENRY SHOULD CONTACT

WALLACE R. PARLETT AS SOON AS HE ARRIVES NEW YORK TO SET UP

BRIEFING IN WASH NOT LATER THAN 28 MAY. TICHBORN COULD

LEAVE FOR SAGO ON 29 MAY. PARLETT'S OFFICE EXTENTION IS 6868.

HOME NUMBER IS IN VIRGINIA SECTION OF WASH DIRECTORY.

3. FOR SAGO: IN ORDER TO AVOID OVERLAPS AND CROSSING OF

LINES IT IMPORTANT STICK TO CONCEPT TICHBORN'S UTILIZATION

PER REF B.I.E., HE WILL BE STATION EYES AND EARS BUT NOT

BECOME INVOLVED IN ORGANIZING CAMPAIGN FOR INDEPENDENTS

OR OTHER ELEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REF RYBAT.

W 8000  
DESMOND FITZGERALD

C/WH/2  
RELEASING OFFICER

WH/3

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

G. DROLLER

C/WH/2  
ADMINISTRATIVE  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

20-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

| ROUTING |      |
|---------|------|
| 1       | 41 P |
| 2       | 51 R |
| 3       | 61   |

TO : DIRECTOR *File Tichborn*  
 FROM : MEXICO CITY *201-253203*  
 ACTION: C/WH 5  
 INFO: ADOP, C/CA 2, C/C1, C/CCS 3, VR

SECRET 220057Z

22 MAY 64 IN 88422

DIR INFO SAGO CITE MEXI 9577

DECLASSIFIED

REF DIR 22437 8

1. TICHBORN PREPARED LEAVE FOR SAGO WEEKEND 30-31 MAY. SOME PROBLEMS INVOLVED BUT NOT INSURMOUNTABLE:  
 A. TICHBORN HAS NUMBER COMMITMENTS INVOLVING INTELLECTUAL MAGAZINE TRYING TO GET OFF GROUND. MEXI EDITOR AND NUMEROUS OTHER MEXI INTELLECTUALS ALREADY BEING PULLED INTO EFFORT. NUMBER PEOPLE ALREADY BEING CONTACTED FOR ARTICLES, ETC. SO FAR GONE IN THIS THAT CANNOT BACK OUT OR DEFER LAUNCHING MAGAZINE WITHOUT KILLING TICHBORN WITH LEFTIST INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER CIRCLES HERE FOR GOOD. FURTHER, AT THIS STAGE, WILL NEED BADLY TICHBORN GUIDANCE IN ORDER TO KEEP EFFORT FROM GOING AWAY. THEREFORE, TICHBORN WILL HAVE TO MAINTAIN SOME KIND OF INTERIM CONTACT WITH THIS. PROBABLY CAN BE HANDLED BY MAIL THRU HIS WIFE, BUT VERY POSSIBLE HE WOULD NEED MAKE ONE OR TWO VERY SHORT TRIPS BACK TO MEXI DURING SOME PART OF THIS PERIOD FOR THIS PURPOSE

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

IN 2011 PAGE 2

AND SOME OF THIS PRIVATE BUSINESS ACTIVITIES WHICH HE CANNOT JUST DROP FOR PERIOD. THIS COULD BE ARRANGED AT TIME DEEMED BEST BY SAGO AND TICHBORN CONSIDERING ALL FACTORS.

B. TICHBORN COVER UP TO THIS POINT ON MUCH SHORTER TRIPS HAS BEEN INTEREST IN LOS ANGELES MOVIE COMPANY AND SOME SHORT TERM MOVIE

INTEREST IN AREA TO WHICH HE WENT. HOWEVER, DO NOT BELIEVE THIS *SA. & Co. of interest* *Wash DC* *new C.*  
WOULD SATISFY TWO TO THREE MONTH STAY. TICHBORN SUGGESTED IDEN 1

WHOSE INTERESTS HE ACTUALLY REPRESENTING AS LAWYER TRYING FIND  
INVESTORS, ETC. THIS COULD INVOLVE SURVEY TRIP TO LATIN AMERICA ON *Call to McCarroll*

ITS BEHALF WITH LETTER FROM IDEN 2 WHO REMAIN UNWITTING. THIS COULD  
BE LAID ON BY TICHBORN AT TIME HE MAKES SCHEDULED 27 MAY BUSINESS

TRIP TO NEW YORK. SINCE IDEN 1 LOCATED WASHINGTON, HE SEE IDEN 2 *McCarroll*  
EASILY AT THAT TIME, GET LETTER, AND ALSO ANY INSTRUCTIONS OR  
BRIEFING HQS MIGHT DESIRE GIVE. THEN, HE COULD LEAVE FROM WASHINGTON  
FOR SAGO ON WEEKEND.

2. ADVISE.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHETHER EDWARD G. TICHBORN  
AVAILABLE 2-3 MONTH TDY SAGO BEGINNING ASAP.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

44 SECRET

| ROUTING |    |   |   |
|---------|----|---|---|
| 1       | 2  | 4 | D |
| 2       | 2  | 5 | R |
| 3       | CA | 6 |   |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5

INFO : ADOP, C/CA 2, C/CI, C/CCS 3, VR

Tulhoun 201/16.

201-253203

SECRET 220058Z

DIR INFO SAGO CITE MEXI 9578

DESENSITIZED

REF MEXI 9577 (in 58432)

22 MAY 64 IN 88420

IDEN 1- SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DE LUZ Y FUERZA ELECTRICA INTER-AMERICANA,  
WASHINGTON, D.C. NEW COMPANY IN FORMATIVE STAGE.

IDEN 2- CARLOS MCCORMICK, PRESIDENT OF SALFEI.

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

20-253203

13 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR: Contract Personnel Division

SUBJECT: Edward G. TICHBORN

Please extend for a period of six (6) months  
the present contract of Edward G. TICHBORN which  
was due to expire on 18 May 1964.

W. E. Brooks  
C/WH/Support

24-253205



*Folio Nelson*

|           |  |         |  |
|-----------|--|---------|--|
| 30 SECRET |  | ROUTING |  |
| 1         |  | 4       |  |
| 2         |  | 5       |  |
| 3         |  | 6       |  |

TO : DIRECTOR *201-253203*

FROM : MEXICO CITY *201-253203*

ACTION: WH 3

INFO : CA 2, CA/PEB, CA/O 4, CI/OA, VR

SECRET-112013Z

DIR CITE MEXI 9386

111-00100506

REF A DIR 22023

B HXMA 19040

C HXMW 11562

1. AS INDICATED IN REF B IN MID-1962, IT WAS STATION UNDERSTANDING UNTIL FAIRLY RECENTLY THAT TICHEBORN'S PRIMARY MISSION HERE WAS TO BE AVAILABLE FOR ELECTION AND OTHER POLITICAL ACTION ASSIGNMENTS IN HEMISPHERE FOR, IF NEED BE, EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME. IN SO MANY WORDS, HE ASSIGNED HERE FOR LA BASE OPERATIONS WITH MEXI HAVING RIGHT USE HIM WITHIN THOSE LIMITATIONS. OBVIOUSLY, MEXI COULD NOT SADDLE HIM WITH NORMAL AMOUNT OF PROJECTS REQUIRING ROUTINE AND ASSURED MANAGEMENT UNDER THESE CONDITIONS. HOWEVER, USED HIM FOR NUMBER ONE-SHOT AND TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS PLUS INITIATING AND HANDLING PROJECT LIFIZZ WHICH AS MUCH AS STATION FELT COULD BE DONE WITHOUT TYING HIM DOWN TOO MUCH. REF C IN MID 1963 APPARENTLY RECOGNIZED THAT STATION WAS USING HIM SOMEWHAT MORE THAN ORIGINALLY CONTEMPLATED. PROJECT LICOLIC NOTED HE WOULD NOT BE HANDLING INTELLECTUAL JOURNAL PROJECT. PROJECT LIFIZZ OR SOME REPLACEMENT, PLUS REMAINING AVAIL FOR SHORT-DURATION POLITICAL ACTION ASSIGNMENTS IN OTHER AREAS.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 2076 PAGE 2

IF DTRACCOON PUBLISHING CENTER C. WACH (WHICH PERFECTLY  
AGREABLE TO STATION), THEN APPEARS TO STATION THAT TICHEBORN WILL  
HAVE SUFFICIENT TO KEEP HIM BUSY. BELIEVE HQS. WILL AGREE WITH  
TICHEBORN CONTACTS AND PAST HISTORY HERE WITH LEFTIST INTELLECTUAL  
TYPES THIS IS FIELD MOST SUITABLE FOR HIM AND NO POINT IN TRYING  
TO PUCH STRAIGHT PROPAGANDA OR YOUTH STUDENT OPERATIONS TO HIM.

HE QUITE VALUABLE AND HAS UNIQUE CAPABILITY THIS FIELD AND IS GIVEN  
NUMBER ASSIGNMENTS BY STATION WHICH WOULD FIND DIFFICULT

SATISFY WITH ANYONE ELSE: FOR EXAMPLE, CULTIVATING CEDRIC BELFRAGE  
AND GETTING HIS VIEWPOINTS ON HIS CUBAN VISIT OF SOME DURATION.

2. BASED ON FOREGOING, STATION RECOMMENDS THAT PRESENT CONTRACT  
ARRANGEMENT REMAIN IN EFFECT SINCE STATION MOVING HIM INTO APPROPRIATE  
ACTIVITIES AS OPPORTUNITY PRESENTS ITSELF AND HE BEING KEPT BUSY  
(STATION HAS AVERAGE THREE MEETINGS WEEK WITH HIM).

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*CONCERNED HQS REVIEW OF PROJECT LICOLIC.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

| ROUTING |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| 1       | 4 | SS |
| 2       | 5 |    |
| 3       | 6 | FL |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: W-18

INFO : CI/OA, EE 4, FE 6, OS 2, VR

*Shuttle*

*part copies -*

LIMOPF 1  
LIMOPF 2  
CLACOTT  
WIMPHEN  
WILSTED

LINERS  
LIVENHET  
LIMILE

SECRET 080121Z

DIR CITE MEXI 2349

LCFLUTTER

REF DIR 19396

2 CANADIAN  
7 CANADIAN  
FOR CAPTIVE  
LIXAYAK-2  
LIXAYAK-20  
LIMOTOR-19  
LIXAYAK  
SIMBON-1

1. AGREE TEST THOSE NAMED REF EXCEPT LIMOTOR 19 WHO TESTED OCT 63, LIMILE WHO CASE OFFICER FEELS UNDER NO OBLIGATION BE TESTED AND WOULD BE ALIENATED.
2. STATION NOT NOW IN CONTACT WITH LIXAYAK 20. HOPE ESTABLISH CONTACT SOON TO GET FEEL OF LIXAYAK 2 ALTER EGO. ONCE THIS DONE AGREE LCFLUTTER DESIRABLE.
3. WISH ADD OMPETAL TO LIST.
4. ADVISE TEAM ITINERARY.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED CABLE WHETHER STA CONCURS LCFLUTTER CANDIDATES.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

201-253203

C. Bistost:chk  
WH/3/Mexico  
5940  
5 May 1964

SECRET

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CI/OA, OS2, VR, FE6

8 MAY 64 492

SIG GEN

ROUTINE

TO : MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

19396

LCFLUTTER

REF: MEXI 9284 \* (IN 73450)

1. HQS SUGGESTS STATION CONSIDER LCFLUTTER FOR FOLLOWING:

A. LINEA-1 AND 2 BECAUSE OF STIPESO SECURITY.

B. CAREER AND CONTRACT AGENTS WHO HAVE NEVER BEEN  
FLUTTERED: CLACKETT, WIMPREN, WILSTED, RENADUE, TICHBORN,  
FRAPANE, LIKAYAK-2 AND 20, LIMOTOR-19.

C. BELIEVE RIXON AND SIMONCINZI WHO PREVIOUSLY  
FLUTTERED SHOULD BE REFLUTTERED.

D. LINEA-3, LIJENHET, AND LINEA BECAUSE OF  
SECURITY OF SENSITIVE OPS.

2. CABLE WHETHER STATION CONCURS ON ALL OR HOW MANY SO  
KUSODA CAN PLAN TRIP ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR INTERVIEWS.

3. POA APPROVED TO LCFLUTTER LINEAGE TEN.

END OF MESSAGE

*2nd Element: include Simon's suggestions for inclusion.*

RAPOD  
AC/WED

SECRET

WH/SEC/Mullane (phone)

CI/OA/Lally (draft)

JOHN H. WHITTEN  
C/VR/3

RELEASED OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: CA/O 4\*(CA/O COPY SLOTTED AT 2045 15 APR BP)

INFO : CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/OA, WH 7, VR

SECRET 152225Z

PRIORITY DIR GUAT CITE MEXI 9020 (EASBY ACTING)

REF A GUAT 3836 (IN 62001)

15 APR 64 IN 62286

B DIR 14135 (NOT SNT GUAT)

1. TICHBORN PRESENTLY OUT OF TOWN, BUT RETURNS 17 APR. HE TRYING

GET REF B OFF GROUND, SO THIS NOT BEST TIME FOR ABSENCE HOWEVER,  
ASSUME TRIP WOULD BE FOR WEEK OR LESS AND IF THIS GENERAL  
TIMING SATISFACTORY WITH ALL CONCERNED, CAN RELEASE SOON AS TRAVEL  
CAN BE ARRANGED. ADVISE.

2. NO INDEX.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*ACTION UNIT DETERMINED AS THOUGH INDICATOR DTDORIC USED.

\*\*REQUESTED TIME SCHEDULE FOR TICHBORN.

*pic Tichborn*

201-253203

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

21 SECRET

ROUTING

DIRECTOR

MEXICO CITY

ALSO: CA/O 4

INFO: PG 2, DOOS/L, DOOS 4, CA 2, CA/PCG, CA/PROP, WE 4, WH 7, VR

SECRET 201738Z

DIR INFO PALP CITE MEXI 8739 (EASBY ACTING)

ETQORIC NKOPERA

REF DIR 06971

20 MAR 64 IN 43935

1. LAST MEETING TECHBORN (T) HAD WITH XIRAU(X) ABOUT FOUR WEEKS AGO. BUT THEREAFTER HAS BEEN AVOIDING HIM SINCE CANNOT GO BEYOND STATE EXPRESSION STRONG INTEREST UNTIL GO THRU SOME DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. DISCUSSIONS BETWEEN T AND X NARROWED FACT X FEELS NEEDS ASSURANCE CONTINUITY AND SECURITY IN JOURNAL VENTURE PRIOR ABANDONING OTHER SIDE INCOME POSSIBILITIES TO DEVOTE TIME AND EFFORT REQUIRED JOURNAL. THIS INFERS SALARY FOR X WHICH T THINKS WILL NEED BE FIVE TO SIX HUNDRED DOLLAR RANGE PER MONTH ONCE PROJECT UNDERTAKEN T FEELS CAN GET X WORK WITH HIM ON PRELIMINARY COST STUDIES AND OTHER DATA FOR REIMBURSEMENT X'S TIME AND WHATEVER OTHER COSTS INVOLVED WITHOUT NECESSITY ANY LONG-TERM COMMITMENT. T ESTIMATES THIS TAKE AT LEAST TWO WEEKS AT TOTAL COST \$7000 (U.S.). THIS MUST BE DONE TO GET ENOUGH PRELIMINARY DETAIL FOR PROJECT SUBMISSION.

2. IN ADDITION, TWO OTHER PRELIMINARIES SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN SOONEST:

A. INITIATE ACTION FOR T'S MEXICAN WORKING PAPERS WHICH REQUIRED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

TESTED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 11370 PAGE 2

BEFORE HE CAN SERVE IN OFFICIAL CAPACITY WITH JOURNAL OR JOURNAL  
CORPORATE MECHANISM TO BE SET UP. THIS TAKES ABOUT MONTH IF NO  
HITCHES AND COST ESTIMATED \$628(U.S.) IN "GRATUITIES" FOR VARIOUS  
MEXICAN OFFICIALS INCLUDING INCIDENTAL TAX AND LEGAL FEES.

B. START CORPORATION PAPERS. PLAN IS FOR T HAVE LAW FIRM  
HANDLE INCORPORATION IN FIRM'S NAME FOR SILENT CLIENT WHICH UNDERSTAND  
IS COMMON PRACTICE HERE. STOCK CERTIFICATES TO BE BEARER TYPE AND  
TO BE HELD BY T FOR ASSURED CONTROL. ESTIMATE WILL REQUIRE AT LEAST MONTH  
IF NO SNAGS AND COST \$700(U.S.) INCLUDING REQUIRED  
GRATUITIES. CORPORATE CAPITAL REQUIRED IS \$4,000(U.S.) WHICH MUST  
BE OF DEPOSIT WITH BANK FOR MEXI AUTHORITIES  
VERIFICATION AT TIME INCORPORATION BUT MAY BE SPENT ANYWAY DESIRED  
AFTER INCORPORATION OR IF PROJECT DOES NOT GO THROUGH MAY BE WITHDRAWN  
FROM BANK AND RETURNED KUBARK. T'S STORY TO LAW FIRM WILL BE HE  
STARTING CORPORATION AS FLYER IN CULTURAL FIELD NOT ONLY SINCE  
FILLS IMPORTANT VOID, BUT BECAUSE HE HOPES LATER ATTRACT BIG  
FOUNDATION MONEY(I.E., FORD OR ROCKEFELLER) AND, THEN, IN SOME  
SALARIED CAPACITY T WILL GET CUT PROCEEDS. THIS EMINENTLY REASONABLE  
HERE.

3. BASED FOREGOING, REQUIRE AUTHORITY USE \$2,000(U.S.)  
D&TO FUNDS TO UNDERTAKE DEVELOPMENTAL ACTION IN ORDER GET X WORK  
ON PROSPECTUS, POSSIBLE ASSISTANTS, CONTRIBUTORS, ETC. AND OTHER  
FACETS. \$4000 CORPORATE CAPITAL DEPOSIT WILL BE REQUIRED LATER  
WHEN CORPORATION FORMATION NEAR FINAL STAGE. IF DESIRE TO TAKE  
SUCCESSIVE STEPS, THEN ONLY \$700 REQUIRED BUT MUST RECOGNIZE THIS  
WILL SPAN OUT CONSIDERABLY TIME OF STARTING ACTIVITY.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: THIS ANXIOUS THORNBORN WORK OUT DETAILS JOURNAL.

SECRET

|       |                                    |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| ORIG. | B.E. Reichhardt:rg                 | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                           | 1           | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| UNIT  | WH/3/Mexico                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX | S E C R E T |   |   |   |   |
| INT   | 5940                               | <input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. | Destroy     |   |   |   |   |
| DATE  | 6 March 64                         |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |
| TO    | MEXICO CITY                        |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |
| FROM  | DIRECTOR                           |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |
| CONF  | WH 5                               |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |
| INFO  | ADDP, C/CA 2, C/CI, DD/S, D/OP, VR |                                              |             |   |   |   |   |

6 Mar 64 21 53z

SIG CEN

R

ROUTINE

TO MEXI INFO CITE DIR 06038

DECLASSIFIED

REF: A. DIR 03351  
B. MEXI 8448

1. HDQS HAS BEEN ADVISED CONFIDENTIALLY THAT TICHBORN NO LONGER UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR REF APPOINTMENT. NO REASON GIVEN.
2. TICHBORN SHOULD NOT REPEAT NOT BE ADVISED OF THIS INCIDENT.
3. IT ASSUMED TICHBORN NOW REMAIN IN PLACE. REPLY TO REF B BY SEPARATE MESSAGE.

END OF MESSAGE

SPASST/DD/P Gordon Mason (phone)

\*IN 30532

*W. J. C. King*  
J. C. KING  
C/WH

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*Richard M. Whitten*  
RICHARD M. WHITTEN  
C/WH/3

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

261-253203



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WHD

INFO: CCS, LR

201-253203

SECRET 022305Z

112 MAR 64 IN 30666

DIR CITE MEXI 5459

1. EDWARD G. TICHBORN ON EMERGENCY LEAVE TO HANDLE UNEXPECTED LITIGATION CASE IN CALIF. HE DEPARTED MEXI ON 2 MAR AND EXPECTS RETURN 6 MAR. HE CAN BE REACHED THRU IDEN.

2. NO INDEX.

SECRET

*file Tichborn*

201-253203

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WHP

NPD: 1003, 1A

SECRET 022303Z

DIR CITE MEXI 8436

REF MEXI 8435 (IN 30666)

IDENT: ALLEN KAUFMAN, ATTORNEY

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

SECRET

12 MAR 64 IN 30665

*file*  
*Wickham*

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |   |
| 3 | 6 |   |

TO , DIRECTOR

FROM , MEXICO CITY

ACTION, C/WH 5 (WH COPY SLOTTED AT 2100, 25 FEB 64 (DO)

INFO , ADDP, D/OP, DOS, VR

*Whitten has taken action*  
*Chubb*

SECRET 268053Z

PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 8384

REF DIR 03351 P

~~DESENSITIZED~~

25 FEB 64 11:26 519

(CS COMMENT: \* REQUESTED OPINION TICHBORN.)

NO NITE ACTION

1. FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OPINION OF TICHBORN, FROM OFFICERS WHO HAVE DEALT WITH HIM: EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND COMPLETE LOYALTY TO ODYOKE. ALTHOUGH AT STATION REQUEST TICHBORN HAS DEALT IN MEXI WITH PERSONS OF FAR LEFT, THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO INDICATION THAT HIS POLITICAL INCLINATIONS ARE ANYTHING BUT COMPLETELY PRO-PBPRIME. THERE IS NO QUESTION ABOUT HIS ABILITY AT ANY CHORE INTERESTING ENOUGH TO STIMULATE HIM. HE IS EXTREMELY LUCID, AND HIS MIND CAN ONLY BE DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT. HE HAS AN EVEN, PLACID TEMPERAMENT. HIS JUDGEMENT APPEARS TO BE SOUND (ALTHOUGH IN MEXI HIS ASSIGNMENTS HAVE USUALLY BEEN OF THE TYPE IN WHICH HE FOLLOWED STATION GUIDANCE). HE IS NOT GOOD AT DETAIL, SUCH AS REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING. IN ESSENCE, HE IS A SHARP OPERATOR, WHO COULD PROBABLY DO WELL IN POSITION OF IMPORTANCE.

2. STATION NOT IN POSITION TO COMMENT ON HIS LEGAL ABILITY. HIS LOCAL ACTIVITY FALLS IN THE PUBLIC RELATIONS CATEGORY (AS A PBPRIME CITIZEN HE NOT ALLOWED PRACTICE MEXI).

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

201-253203

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/W 3  
5613  
24 FEBRUARY 1934

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
SECRET

24 FEB 64 23 31z

TO: MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

C/W 3

INFO: ADOP, PDS, D/OP, CR

SIG CEN

ROUTINE

TO: PRIORITY MEXI

DESENSITIZED

4. ODOYNE CONSIDERING EDWARD G. TICHEBORN FOR IMPORTANT APPOINTMENT IN LEGAL FIELD. ODOYNE KNOWS HE WORKS FOR KUBARK AND WE MUST GIVE AUTHENTICATIVE OPINION OF HIS CHARACTER, ABILITY, TEMPERAMENT, AND JUDGEMENT. WITHOUT ADVISING TICHEBORN, REQUEST YOU CABLE DATA AND OPINIONS OF YOURSELF AND OFFICERS WHO HAVE DEALT WITH HIM. WE HAVE HIGHEST OPINION OF HIM.

END OF MESSAGE

03351

J.C. King  
J.C. KING  
C/W 3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/W 3

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO , DIRECTOR

FROM , MEXICO CITY

ACTION, C/WH 5

(WH COPY SLOTTED AT: 2105, 3 FEB 64 DO)

INFO , ADOP, C/CI, VR

4 FEB 64 11 1629

SECRET 040936Z

PRIORITY DIR INFO PRIORITY GUAT CITE MEXI 8361

DESENSITIZED  
REF DIR 98833 \*

1. TICHBORN CONTACTED ESGAIN-7 BY TELEPHONE AT 1700 LOCAL  
3 FEB. WILL MEET AT 1730 LOCAL 3 FEB.

2. AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*RE PLS CABLE REPORT ON INITIAL CONTACT AND INSTRUCTIONS  
WILL FOLLOW.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
TO: JOHN M. WHITTEN-ard  
FROM: C/WH/S  
INFO: 5613  
DATE: 3 FEB. 1964

SECRET

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 |  | 4 |
| 2 |  | 5 |
| 3 |  | 6 |

TO: MEXICO CITY, GUATEMALA CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO: ADDP, C/CI, IR

3 FEB 54 18 10z

SIG CEN

ROUTINE

OPERATIONAL  
IMMEDIATE

TO: IMMEDIATE MEXI INFO GUAT

CITE DIR

98833

DESENSITIZED

RESCAIN

REFS: A. DIR 97690\*

B. DIR 97691\*\*

1. RESCAIN 7 PHOENIX GALEBOND MORNING 3 FEB FROM MEXICO CITY

AND GAVE NEW ADDRESS: / MARIANO ESCOBEDO CS ESCOBEDO 479, APART-

MENT 203, TELEPHONE 45 6440 EXTENSION 203. PLS HAVE TICHEBORN

MAKE CONTACT UNDER ALIAS ASAP. *file*

2. IF TICHEBORN NOT AVAILABLE, PLS HAVE ETSINGER MAKE  
TELEPHONE CONTACT ASAP. PLS CABLE REPORT ON INITIAL CONTACT  
AND INSTRUCTIONS WILL FOLLOW.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENTS: \*Iden staying with wife at Continental Hilton.  
Expects contact.

\*\*Gives true name of Iden.

J. C. King  
J. C. KING  
C/WH  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WH/3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Case No.

24-253203

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

✓ SECRET

ROUTING

|   |               |   |
|---|---------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Spells</i> | 4 |
| 2 |               | 5 |
| 3 |               | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8 (TEMPO FOR WH SLOTTED AT 1900-29 JAN 64)

INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, VR

*Guille*

29 JAN 64 IN 08477

SECRET 292129Z

PRIORITY DIR INFO PRIORITY GUAT CITE MEXI 7984

REF DIR 97690

PREFER NOT USE ETSINGER ON ESGAIN 7 OR OTHER OP UNTIL  
 STA AND HQ BOTH SATISFIED SECURITY ASPECTS. SUGGEST USE TICHBORN  
 TO CONTACT INITIALLY AND IF DESIRED, PATAKER CAN TAKE OVER ON  
 HIS ARRIVAL. ON RECEIPT REPLY WILL MAKE CONTACT.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*REQ CONTACT IDEN, HGGW 3547.

*File Tichborn 207*  
*J.*  
*Answered*

201 253203

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No. 1



Chief of Station, Mexico City

Chief, WH Division

RUSOLF/ Operational, Status of Projects on Principal Agents

Action: As Stated Below

REFS: A. HMX-11524  
B. HMA-21914  
C. DIR-63035  
D. DIR-61786  
E. MEXI-3613  
F. DIR-62204  
G. HMA-22041

1. Now that Douglas Freapane's conversion has been approved, Headquarters requests that the Station submit a Project outline for his support. Headquarters is aware that the Station had drafted this project but was holding it until FREAPANE's new status became clarified.

2. Station is also requested to submit a project on Edward G. TICHSON, as per references D and F. In reply to reference E, TICHSON is considered a Station Mexico City agent which means that his salary should no longer be charged to JNPOPLAN/10.

3. With reference to LIEBONY-1, the Station indicated in paragraph 4 of reference G, that with the arrival of SANDAMANIE it might possibly drop this agent. In the event Station decides to continue using LIEBONY-1, please submit an amendment to LIPLUE Project or a separate support project for LIEBONY-1.

Oliver G. GALBOED

Distribution:  
OAL - CO3, Mexico City

HMA-12081

5 November 1963

201-17885

201-17885 201-2183-13

201-2183-13

21 October 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Audit Staff

THROUGH : SSA-DD/3

SUBJECT : Report of Audit of Project JNPOPLAR/10  
1 April 1962 - 31 March 1963

REFERENCES : A. Memorandum for Chief, WH Division,  
subject as above, from Chief, Audit Staff  
dated 22 August 1963

B. Memorandum for Comptroller, subject:  
"Headquarters Treatment of Advances to  
Projects Funded Through Projects JNPOPLAR/10  
and JNPOPLAR/12", from Chief, Audit Staff,  
dated 24 September 1963

1. The following is WH Division's reply to paragraph  
5 of reference A:

- a. The JNPOPLAR/10 Administrative Plan  
will be revised to incorporate the  
recommendations made in subject report.
- b. Investigation by WH Division determines  
that the salary of Edward G. TICHBORN has  
been charged improperly to JNPOPLAR/10.  
A new project is being initiated against  
which TICHBORN's salary will be charged.
- c. Appropriate Declarations of Trust will be  
obtained from project personnel for the  
University City Bank account.

d. WH Division is initiating action to close the project's account **at the First National Bank.**

2. The revised Administrative Plan, referred to in paragraph 1a above, will include changes which reflect the recommendations made in reference U.

(SIGNED) W. E. BROOKS

*J. C. KING*  
Chief, WH Division

Distribution;

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - SSA-DD/S

1 - FD/Proprietary Accounts Section

1 - WH/T

✓ 1 - WH/3 - Mexico

1 - WH/BF

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TICHBORN 201  
(201-253203)

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : MEXICO CITY  
ACTION: WH 8  
INFO : PG 2, CA 2, CI/OA, RF 2

SECRET 170218Z

DIR CITE MEXI 5813

REF DIR 61786

KUWOLF

17 AUG 63 IN 01392  
C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED PROJECT RENEWAL  
REQUESTS FOR LICHEW, LICOAX, LILISP C, LILISP X, LINOODLE,  
LITANT. ALSO REQUESTED STA FORWARD NEW PROJECT OUTLINES  
TO COVER TICHBORN AND RIKON

1. HMMA-21914 POUCHED 9 AUG IS GENERAL STATION COMMENT ON KUWOLF  
RENEWALS. AS REFERENCE INDICATES DISPATCHES POUCHED 9 AUGUST NOT  
RECEIVED MEXI KUWOLF DESK AS OF 16 AUG SUGGEST VALUE OBTAINING HMMA-21914  
ASAP.

2. STATION UNAWARE APPARENTLY SIGNIFICANT LAG BETWEEN ARRIVAL  
DISPATCHES HQS AND DELIVERY TO DESK. HMMA-21864, ACCORDING TO REF,  
HAD NOT HIT DESK AS OF 16 AUGUST YET SHOULD HAVE BEEN RECEIVED HQS  
8 AUG. PLEASE ADVISE IF THIS IS NORMAL DELAY. IF SO CERTAIN MATTERS  
NOW TREATED DISPATCHES WILL OF NECESSITY BE SUBJECT CABLE TRAFFIC.

3. REF PARA TWO REF. TICHBORN RECRUITED AND BEING PAID FROM HQS.  
STATION HAS AVOIDED UTILIZATION TICHBORN IN PROJECTS SO TIME CONSUMING  
AS TO PROHIBIT TRAVEL, AS IT WAS UNDERSTOOD HE WAS TO BE KEPT IN  
READY STATUS FOR INTERNATIONAL ASSIGNMENT. SHOULD THIS UNDERSTANDING  
BE RETAINED NEW PROJECT FOR TICHBORN, OR CAN MEXI NOW CONSIDER HIM  
AS PRIMARILY MEXI AGENT?

SECRET

GROUP 1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN-  
GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET

13 June 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Contract Personnel Division

SUBJECT: Edward G. TICHBORN (p), Amendment  
of Contract

1. It is requested that the contract, as amended for Edward G. TICHBORN, Contract Agent, be further amended effective 1 June 1963 as follows:

a. Increase basic compensation from \$8,000 to \$9,000 per annum.

b. Provide additional compensation for quarters procurement at the rate of \$3,000 per annum for self and dependents.

c. Extend the period of the contract for an additional year.

d. All other provisions of the contract remain in effect.

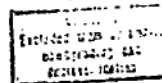
2. The increase in compensation as recommended by the Mexico City Station is based on the manner of TICHBORN's performance and the increased amount of time which he devotes to Agency requirements.

3. The WH Division concurs with the Station recommendation. TICHBORN has become an increasingly valuable and productive covert asset.

W. E. BROOKS

Chief, WH Support

SECRET



201 2531-3

ACTION. C/WH 5

INFO : ADDP, C/CI, C/CI/IC, C/CI 3, C/CI 2, C/CI 1

SECRET 242222Z

DIR INFO GUAT PART CITE MEXI 4543

DESENSITIZED INLUCK

IN 1081

4 JUN 1967

1. LINLUCK MET BY OUTSIDE CASE OFFICER EVENING 31 MAY. TOLD CASE OFFICER HE DISTRESSED BECAUSE "LEARNED DAY BEFORE DEPARTING PART THAT WIFE HAD CANCER". SAID HE BEEN THINKING RECENTLY OF "RESIGNING" FROM KUBARK, BECAUSE IT HAD BEEN BE "GOOD FRIEND THAT BAD SERVANT". ADDED HOWEVER THAT HE HAD NOT MADE FIRM DECISION.

2. FYI: AT LAST MINUTE IT WAS NECESSARY TO SUBSTITUTE LEO G. REOLICH FOR TIGHORN AS OUTSIDE CASE OFFICER. THIS ONE FACT LICOCKY-1 APPROACHED TIGHORN SHORTLY BEFORE LINLUCK ARRIVAL REQUESTING TIGHORN MEET LINLUCK AS SOON AS LATER ARRIVED MEXI. STATION. IN PLANNING FOR TIGHORN AS CASE OFFICER, HAD NOT REALIZED TIGHORN KNOWN TO LICOCKY BY TURN NAME.

SECRET

*Tighorn*  
*241-253203*

REPRODUCTION BY

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

|                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| SECRET             |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : OP 2, S/C 2

SECRET 212325Z

IN 43671

DIR CITE MEXI 4670

22 MAY 1963

REF. HMMW-11562

IN 43671

1. STATION AGREES HQS EVALUATION TICHBORN AND CONCURS SALARY INCREASE AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE AMENDMENT. ALSO AGREE INSURANCE RIGHTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED CONTRACT.
2. BELIEVE RAISE SHOULD BE \$1,000 PER ANNUM WITH HOUSING AT \$3,030, WHICH TOTAL MEETS TICHBORN'S OWN REQUEST. THESE FIGURES PROPOSED TO TICHBORN (WITHOUT COMMITMENT) 21 MAY AND ACCEPTABLE TO HIM.

SECRET

SECRET

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN-  
GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

201253203

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

RYBAT

PROCESSING

|      |                                 |        |                                                      |        |
|------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TO   | : Chief of Station, Mexico City | STATUS | INDEXED FOR INDEXING                                 | REASON |
| INFO |                                 |        | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                                 |        |
| FROM | : Chief, WH Division            |        | ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN REVEAL INDEXING |        |
|      |                                 |        | ABSTRACT                                             |        |
|      |                                 |        | MICROFILM                                            |        |

SUBJECT: KUBARK/Edward G. TICHBORN (ps)

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACT: Cable comments on Contract renewal and amendment

1. While TICHBORN was at Headquarters in April, he said he needed \$4,000 per year more than the \$8,000 plus expenses he receives under his present contract. He cited the high cost of life insurance he must take out for all his air flights, since he does not receive KUBARK rights of survivorship as a Contract Agent. He also mentioned the rising cost of living in Mexico, and the increased amount of time he is spending on behalf of KUBARK, at the expense of his cover. He said that his financial situation will soon force him to spend more time on his law practice, limiting his availability to KUBARK.

2. Headquarters thinks highly of TICHBORN, and we regard him as an excellent long time asset who might possibly be converted to career agent in the future, when his legal practice is less lucrative, or he chooses to work almost full time for KUBARK.

3. Meanwhile, Headquarters believes that the fairest arrangement for KUBARK and for TICHBORN, would be to keep him in contract status, raising his salary. This would ensure KUBARK's continued utilization of his valuable services, would assure the maintenance of a strong cover, and at the same time would give TICHBORN the incentive to work hard at his cover and would permit him to realize the return from his cover efforts. If TICHBORN were converted to Career Agent status now, there would be almost, if not total offset of his cover income.

(continued)

Distribution:  
O&I - COS, Mexico CityDATE TYPED  
DATE DISPATCHED  
13 MAY 19639 May 1963  
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

REFIN-11562

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

201-253203

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET DESENSTIL

ORIGINATING

OFFICE OFFICER TYPIST EXT.  
WH/3/Mexico/Bustosidd 5940

COORDINATING

| OFFICE SYMBOL    | DATE | OFFICER'S NAME |
|------------------|------|----------------|
| DO/WH/CA         |      | M. E. Carr     |
| WH/Pers/Reshadow |      | John           |
| WH 3             |      |                |

RELEASING

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE OFFICER'S NAME  
C/WH 9 May 63 J. C. King

DISPATCH



4. Headquarters suggests that when TICHBORN's contract is renewed as of 19 May 1963 for two years, it be amended to increase his salary by \$1,000 per year, and that additional compensation of \$3,500 per year be included for housing. The whole amount would be taxable. A clause can also be added to the contract authorizing TICHBORN to apply for the special life and hospitalization insurance given Contract Agents.

5. Please discuss the proposal in paragraph 4 and/or any Station ideas with TICHBORN, but avoid making any commitments. Since the present contract expires on 19 May, it is requested that the Station cable its views on TICHBORN's future use and proper pay.

END OF DISPATCH

# ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

## INSTRUCTIONS

### PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 1. Map back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

### TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

FROM:

RID/

RID/AN # 7

71

PROPER FILE NO.

TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

COMMENTS

| TO                  | ROOM NO. | DATE     |           | OFFICER'S INITIALS |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
|                     |          | RECEIVED | FORWARDED |                    |
| 1. C/WH/3           |          |          |           |                    |
| 2. MEXI             |          |          |           | A                  |
| 3. Same             |          |          |           | 14                 |
| 4. WH/1/Ven         |          | 11 May   | FC        |                    |
| 5. <del>PR</del> PR |          | 11 May   | PR        |                    |
| 6. <del>PR</del> PR |          |          |           |                    |
| 7.                  |          |          |           |                    |
| 8.                  |          |          |           |                    |
| 9.                  |          |          |           |                    |
| 10. WH/3/May        |          |          |           | X                  |
| 11. Boston          |          |          |           | B                  |
| 12.                 |          |          |           |                    |
| 13.                 |          |          |           |                    |
| 14. RID/AN          |          |          |           | M                  |
| 15. RI/MS           |          |          |           |                    |
| 16.                 |          |          |           |                    |

logged - cy. det.

copy detached

Re received, with 20-55203

|                  |                                                                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17. RID/FI       | FILE TITLE                                                                             |
| TRACE REQUEST    | ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DATE MICROFILMED | DOCUMENT DATE                                                                          |
|                  | 24 APR 63                                                                              |
|                  | DOCUMENT NUMBER                                                                        |
|                  | MMMA 21148                                                                             |

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING

|         |                                   |           |                                                     |              |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| TO      | Chief, WH Division                | PROCESSED | INDEXED                                             | ACCOMPLISHED |
| INFO    | Chief of Station, Caracas         | XX        | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                                |              |
| FROM    | Chief of Station, Mexico City     |           | ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |              |
| SUBJECT | Tichborn Report on Caracas Travel |           | ABSTRACT                                            |              |
|         |                                   |           | MICROFILM                                           |              |

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Reference: HMMW-11415, 22 March 1963 50-124-28

1. Station Mexico regrets that, to date, it has been unable to obtain the Reference report from Tichborn. As Headquarters is aware, Tichborn, while brilliant and articulate, is not always dependable, especially when it comes to routine tasks. It is true, however, that Tichborn has been extremely busy traveling for KUBARK, and is at the moment on another of his frequent trips.

2. In any event, Tichborn has promised to provide the report as soon as he returns from his present trip. It will be forwarded when received from him.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| RECLASSIFIED |   |
| RI/AN        | M |
| RI/MIS       | M |
| RI/Files     |   |

Willard C. Curtis  
Willard C. Curtis

3 - WHD  
2 - Caracas  
2 - Files

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DATE TYPED                 | DATE DISPATCHED |
| 4/24/63                    |                 |
| DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER |                 |
| HMMW-21118                 |                 |
| HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER   |                 |
| 50-126-0/21                |                 |

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ACTION:

WH 8

INFO

CI, CI/OPS, CCS 2, FI, S/C 2

TICHBORNE

SECRET 042234Z

MEXI INFO DIR CITE BUEN 9288

5 APR 1963

INI 1567

1. TICHBORNE RETURNING EVENING 5 APRIL. PLEASE ADVISE WIFE. ALSO PLS REITERATE OUR APPRECIATION HIS EFFORTS HERE AND AT SAME TIME REMIND HIM THAT HE AGREED POUCH US A FULL REPORT HIS BUEN VISIT.

2. FOR DIR: TICHBORNE ABLE DEVELOP IN SHORT TIME AVAILABLE GOOD FEELING FOR LOCAL SITUATION THROUGH CONTACTS DEVELOPED ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE PLUS CONFERENCES WITH KEY STATION PERSONNEL, INCLUDING REUTLINGER AND BUCKNER.

INTERVIEWED

25-100 PERSONS FROM NEWS

VENDORS TO SENIOR BUSINESS LEADERS. UNABLE MAKE CONTACT WITH BICENTER WHO INDICATED THAT DUE PRESENT MILITARY CRISIS HIS EVERY MOVE COVERED BY NEWSMEN, THUS HE PREFERRED NOT SEE TICHBORNE.

SECRET

S/C NOTE \*PORTION GARBLED-BEING SVCD.

201253203

GROUP 1

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN-GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

20 March 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Contract Personnel Division

SUBJECT: Edward O. TICHBORN (p), Contract Amendment

1. It is requested that the contract for Edward O. TICHBORN, Contract Agent, be amended to delete the current paragraph 2. Travel and Operational Expenses and insert:

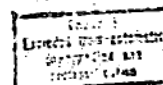
"2. Travel and Operational Expenses. You will be advanced or reimbursed funds on an actual, reasonable and necessary expense basis for those expenses incurred by you in connection with such travel or may be directed or authorized by the Government and while on temporary duty away from your permanent post of assignment. In addition, you will be advanced or reimbursed funds for necessary operational expenses as specifically approved by the Government. Payment and accounting for all expenses incurred hereunder will be in substantial conformance with applicable Government regulations.

The effective date of the amendment should be as of the effective date of the contract, 19 May 1961.

2. The above request is corrective in nature as it was not intended to change the travel expense provision which had been in effect during his previous contract.

W. E. BROOKS  
Chief, WH Support

SECRET



201-253203

FILE  
TICHBORN

19 March 1963

Paul O:

Tichborns original contract provided for travel on an actual expense basis. This was when he was working on a daily or job rate basis.

This contract was terminated and a new contract was written in May 1961. He was given ~~an~~ \$8,000 per year, and the reimbursement for operational travel section reads "This may include per diem in lieu of subsistence---."

None of Tichborn's travel claims have been processed since the new contract has been effective. All travel claims submitted by him starting in June 1961 have been submitted on an actual expense basis.

Finance takes the view that the "This may include per diem---" as restricting Tichborn to per diem only plus of course operational expenses. Processing Tichborns old accounts on this basis would require him to refund several hundred dollars.

An ammendment to the contract would take care of these old accounts as submitted.

Options:

1. Get refund from Tichborn
2. Amend contract to cover actual expenses to present date.
3. Amend contract to cover actual expenses past and future.

What are your wishes?

Currie

Avoid any action that would require refund - this work out 2 or 3 with WH/3+ = select most equitable and operationally justifiable arrangement. PC 201-253203

Research of documents with Tichborn - Reimbursement of actual expenses - past & present

3. *2*  
ACTION: C/WH 5

INFO : ADDP, C/CA 2, C/CI, S/C 2

CLASSIFIED

*Five*  
*Ken*

*TICHBORN*

**SECRET** 112135Z

MEXI INFO DIR CITE BUEN 9047

**DECLASSIFIED**

REF: MEXI 3703

*(100 82504)*

11 MAR 1963

11N83870

1. FEEL TDY CAN BE LIMITED TEN WORKING DAYS. PLEASE  
ADVISE ETA AND TRUE NAME TICHBORN.

2. CONTACT PLAN: TICHBORN (AS MR. WILLIAMS) SHOULD CALL  
46-3248 DURING OFFICE HOURS AND ASK FOR KEN TO ARRANGE LUNCHEON  
MEETING SAME DAY AT NOGARO HOTEL, J.A. ROCA 562. WILL BE MET IN  
LOBBY WHERE HE SHOULD BE SEATED AND READING "TIME" MAGAZINE.

**SECRET**

C/S COMMENT: \*SUBJ AVAILABLE MID-MARCH.

*201-253203*

*K*

*201-253243*

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN-  
GRADING & DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

DISPATCH

SECRET

HSS-A-1000

|                 |                                |                                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| TO              | Chief, WED                     | HEADQUARTERS FILE NO                             |
| INFO            | Chief of Station, Mexico City  | 63-6-3                                           |
| FROM            | Chief of Station, San Salvador | DATE                                             |
| SUBJECT         | Edward G. TICHBORN (p)         | RE "433" - CHECK "Y" ONE                         |
| ACTION REQUIRED | See paragraph 3.               | MARKED FOR INDEXING                              |
|                 |                                | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                             |
|                 |                                | INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY |

## REFERENCES

HSSA-1806

1. Referenced dispatch was discussed with the Ambassador on 6 March. He said that in talking with Oliver G. GALEBOND and others in Headquarters in early 1962 as well as with Chief, DYCOUR support, he had expressed great appreciation for the assistance rendered by Edward G. TICHBORN. He said that he still felt that a similar survey, made a year or so after the first one, would be most helpful in assessing significant changes in the outlook of the various segments of Salvadoran society. Also discussed was the possible utility of an early April 1962 survey on the issues and personalities as they might develop during the forthcoming elections, presently scheduled for 29 April 1962. However, the Ambassador concluded that he was, of course, aware that there are other priority needs for TICHBORN's services.

2. While the Station would welcome another visit by subject, it does not appear that the need for a general survey is so pressing as it was a year ago. It is doubted that basic conditions have changed greatly, and the changes which have taken place have been fairly well covered in ODACID reporting. With regard to the pre-election estimate, mentioned above, it should be noted that there are no other parties to date in the field except the government party, the Partido Conciliacion Nacional (PCN), and only the PCN has thus far put forward candidates for President and Vice President. Unless postponed, the closing date for announcements is 12 March. In other words, at the moment it appears that the net result of the overwhelming victory of the PCN in the elections of last December has made the forthcoming elections a mere formality.

3. The Station will appreciate early advice of a second visit by TICHBORN, if his schedule permits.

STEPHEN H. KAHNANT

SHK/gam

7 March 1962

## Distribution:

3-WED

1-Mexico City

101 63-6-4

201-253203

|            |        |            |
|------------|--------|------------|
| 101 63-6-4 | SECRET | 201-253203 |
|------------|--------|------------|



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

DATE : 27 FEB 63

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : BUENOS AIRES

ACTION: C/WH 5

INFO : ADDP, C/CA 1, S/C 2

*File  
TIEH BORN  
ruce*

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

FEB 27 221SZ 63

ROUTINE

MEXI INFO DIR CITE BUEN 9876

**DECLASSIFIED**

REF: MABW-7725 (NOT SENT MEXI)

IN75985

1. REQUEST ADVICE ON AVAILABILITY TIEBORN FOR VISIT BUEN WITHIN NEXT MONTH. PURPOSE TO MAKE INITIAL CONTACTS AND SURVEY LOCAL ISSUES, PERSONALITIES AND POWER ELEMENTS TO BE FACTORS ELECTIONS NOW SCHEDULED 23 JUNE HAVING IN MIND HIS RETURNING IN LATE MAY FOR PERIOD THROUGH ELECTIONS SHOULD DEVELOPMENTS INITIAL VISIT SO WARRANT.

2. EFFORTS BY RENTLINGER TO CONTACT IDENTITY HAVE REVEALED THAT HE NOT ARANBURU CAMPAIGN MANAGER NOR CURRENTLY DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN HIS CAMPAIGN. THIS MAY WELL BE TO OUR ADVANTAGE SINCE WE PREFER THAT TIEBORN CONTACT A BROAD RANGE OF POLITICAL LEADERS AND GROUPS. HOWEVER PREFER TO EXPLORE IDENTITY POSITION FURTHER BEFORE TIEBORN CONTACT SO REQUEST HE NOT ADVISE IDENTITY OF TRIP YET.

END OF MESSAGE

*Reaction to Proposal  
in*

*201-253-203*

K

SECRET

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S E C R E T

DATE : 27 FEB 63

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : BUENOS AIRES

ACTION: C/WH 5

INFO : ADDP, C/CA 2, S/C 2

## ROUTING

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 |  | 4 |  |
| 2 |  | 5 |  |
| 3 |  | 6 |  |

FEB 27 2216Z 63

ROUTINE

IN 7597S

TO MEXI

INFO

DIR

CITE

BUEN 8971

KAPOK

REF: BUEN 8970 (IN 75985)

IDEN IS JULIO PIACINTINI.

END OF MESSAGE

201-253203

K

S E C R E T

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING & DECLASSIFI-  
CATION.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 5 FEB 63

SECRET

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : CARACAS

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : CA 2, CI/OPS, CI/OA, FI

RE Filing (check one):

No CS Received Value. Destroy. ☐

RI file this copy as indicated. ☒

Branch copy filed as indicated. ☒

RE Indexing (check one):

Indexing required ☒ None required ☐

Signature: *[Signature]*

ROUTING

FEB 5 1963 4Z 63

ROUTINE

MEXI INFO DIR CITE CARA 7335

REF MEXI 3299

UPON RETURN TICHORN MEXI, CARA STATION WILL APPRECIATE AS  
DETAILED INFO AS POSSIBLE ON IDENTITIES BUSINESSMEN CONTACTED,  
TECHNIQUES DESIRED AND GENERAL IMPRESSIONS, ETC.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*MC CORMICK INVITED TO CARA BY "GROUP OF BUSINESSMEN" WHO WANT  
INSTRUCTIONS IN POLITICAL ELECTIONS TECHNIQUES.

RI COPY

201-253203

5 Feb 63

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | FILE NO. 201-253203 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| DATE : 2 FEB 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WLB  | ROUTING             |
| S-E-C-R-E-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 1 4                 |
| TO : DIRECTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 2 5                 |
| FROM : MEXICO CITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | 3 6                 |
| ACTION: WH 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | FEB 2 2307Z 63      |
| INFO : CA 2, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | ROUTINE             |
| RE Filing (check one):<br>No CS Record Value Destroy <input type="checkbox"/><br>RI file this copy as indicated <input type="checkbox"/><br>Branch copy filed as indicated <input type="checkbox"/><br>Indexing (check one):<br>Marked <input type="checkbox"/> None required <input type="checkbox"/><br>Signature: _____ |      | IN 61083            |
| TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CARA | INFO                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | DTR                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | CITE                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | MEXI 3291           |
| REF MEXI 3290 (IN 61084)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                     |
| IDEN OF REF MR HENERY (HANK) LOPEZ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                     |
| END OF MESSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                     |

RI COPY

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| R/KN  | RT |
| R/MIS | VA |
| R/FI  |    |

S-E-C-R-E-T

FORM 1389a

1389a

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

(121)

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING &  
DECLASSIFICATION

201-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

NO 211-253213

S E C R E T

DATE : 2 FEB 63

ROUTING

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : ML CO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : CA 2, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C

Retaining (check one):

No US Record Value. Destroy.

RI file this copy as indicated.

Simultaneous filing as indicated.

Indexing (check one):

Marked ☐None required ☒Signature: *[Signature]*

FEB 2 2306Z 63

ROUTINE

CARA INFO DIR CITE MEXI 3298

IN61084

1. FYI: MEXI STATION CONTRACT AGENT EDWARD G TICHBORN (IDEN)

ARRIVING CARA TWO FEBRUARY FOR FOUR DAY VISIT. HIS BUSINESS PERSONAL AND NO CONTACT WITH STATION PLANNED.

2. TICHBORN TRAVELING WITH MR CARLOS MCCORMICK, MOGUL OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE. MCCORMICK INVITED TO CARA BY "GROUP OF BUSINESSMEN" WHO WANT INSTRUCTION IN POLITICAL ELECTION TECHNIQUES. MCCORMICK INSISTED THAT TICHBORN, WHO HANDLED GPIDEAL CAMPAIGN IN PBPRINE SPANISH-SPEAKING AREAS, ACCOMPANY HIM ON TRIP.

3. SHOULD ABOVE ACTIVITY NEGATIVELY CROSS WIRES WITH CARA STATION OPERATIONS, OR SHOULD CARA WISH CONTACT TICHBORN FOR ANY REASON, HE STAYING TAMANACO AND WILL RESPOND TO "FRIEND OF DAVE'S".

END OF MESSAGE

RI

|         |                    |
|---------|--------------------|
| ROUTING | THICKET            |
| RID/AN  | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| RID/ITS | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| RID/PI  | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| RID/PI  |                    |
| RID/PI  |                    |
| RID/PI  |                    |

S E C R E T

FORM 1389a

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING & DECLASSIFICATION  
 201-253213

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

DATE : 28 DEC 62

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : CI/OA, S/C 2

RE Filing (check one):

No CS Record Value Destroy. ☐RI file this copy as indicated ☐Branch copy filed as indicated ☐

RE Indexing (check one):

Marked ☐None required ☐

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

DEC 28 0935Z 62

ROUTINE

GUATINFO DIR CITE MEXI 2939 IN41500

REF DIR 49455

TICHBORN ETA GUAT 2 JANUARY PAN AM 501. WILL REGISTER

BILTMORE HOTEL AND AWAIT CONTACT FROM "FRIEND OF DAVE".

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* REQUESTED TICHBORN BE MADE AVAILABLE GO TO GUAT AND ASSESS  
 PUBLIC OPINION ON MAIN POLITICAL PARTIES, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, AND TRENDS.

SECRET

 2532  
 Control free exchange  
 between the  
 Government

201-253203

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

496  
DATE: 4 DEC 62**SECRET**

ROUTING

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8 (WH CO NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1550Z DEC 62)  
INFO : CA 2, CI/OPS, CI/CA, S/C 2

DEC 4 2050Z 62

PRIORITY

PRITY DIR CITE MEXI 2748 IN29417

REF DIR 41115 (OUT 85000)\*

DIR 41364 (OUT 95432)

MEXI 2426 (IN 12015)

1. TICHBORN REPORTS TWO TELEPHONE CALLS TO HIS HOME FROM ARGENTINA DURING HIS ABSENCE. PRESUMES CALLS FROM SUBJECT OF REFS OR HIS AIDE TO DISCLOSE POSSIBILITY TICHBORN APPROACHING CERTAIN AMERICAN COMPANIES WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY INDICATED WILLINGNESS "SUPPORT" SUBJECT REFS SHOULD HE DECIDE RUN FOR PRESIDENCY.

2. WHAT SHOULD TICHBORN'S RESPONSE BE SHOULD CALLS COME THROUGH? ADVISE SOONEST.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REF KAPOK.

**SECRET**GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

20-213203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.



ORIG: JEANNE LINTON:plk  
UNIT: WH/2/A  
EXT: 6400  
DATE: 4 DECEMBER 1962 1706

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

| ROUTING |  |   |  |
|---------|--|---|--|
| 1       |  | 4 |  |
| 2       |  | 5 |  |
| 3       |  | 6 |  |

TO: MEXICO CITY BUENOS AIRES

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CA 2, CA/PEG, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2

SIG CEN

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

TO: PRITY MEXI INFO BUEN

CITE DIR

02932

REF MEXI 2748 (IN 29417)\*

1. IF REF CALLS ARE FROM BICENTER GROUP, TICHBORN SHOULD DECLINE ACT AS FUND RAISER, AND IF POSSIBLE SHOULD DISCOURAGE BICENTER FROM ~~ANY~~ ATTEMPT TO RAISE CAMPAIGN FUNDS IN PEPRIME. REALIZE THIS MAY BE DIFFICULT FOR TICHBORN HANDLE GRACEFULLY. PERHAPS TICHBORN COULD PLEAD PREVIOUS BUSINESS COMMITMENTS AS EXCUSE. IN ANY CASE HQS WILL DEFER TO HIS JUDGMENT RE IMPLEMENTATION.

2. HQS REASONING RE ABOVE IS THAT FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF PEPRIME BUSINESS INTERESTS COULD PREJUDICE BICENTER REPUTATION AND ELECTION PROSPECTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: \*Tichborn has received telephone calls from Argentina.

C/WH/2

WH/COPS

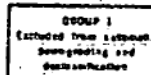
J. C. KING  
C/WH/2

201-283203  
NED P. HOLMAN  
C/WH/3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET



AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.



192

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

DATE : 28 NOV 62

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : GUATEMALA CITY

ACTION : WH 8

INFO : CA 2, CA/PEG, CI/OA, S/C 2

RE Filing (check one):

No CA Record Value. Destroy. ☐RI file this copy as indicated ☐Branch copy filed as indicated ☐

RE Indexing (check one):

Marked ☐None required ☐

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

NOV 28 1138z 62

ROUTINE

IN 25604

CITE

TO

MEXI

INFO

DIR

GUAT 2620

REF: MEXI 2665 (IN 24747)\*

TICHBORN TRIP IN JANUARY DESIRED.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* REQ. ADVISE IF TICHBORN TRIP EARLY JANUARY DESIRED.

RI COPY

SECRET

FORM 1329

Use Previous Editions

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING & DECLASSIFICATION  
Copy No.

201-253203

201-253203

|                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                 |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|---|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                                                                                                         |  | ROUTING                                         |   |
| DATE : 263<br>19 NOV 62                                                                                                                                    |  | 1                                               | 4 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |  | 2                                               | 5 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |  | 3                                               | 6 |
| TO : DIRECTOR<br>FROM : GUATEMALA CITY<br>ACTION: WH 8 (WH NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1245 19 NOV 62 OJ)<br>INFO : CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CA/O 4, CA/S/2 |  | NOV 19 1907Z 62<br><br>PRIORITY<br><br>IN 20632 |   |

RE Filing (check one):  
☐ No Cd Record Value. Destroy.  
☐ If file this copy as indicated  
☐ RE Indexing (check one):  
☐ Marking (check one):  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

PRITY DIR INFO PRITY MEXI CITE GUAT 2504 IN20632

REF: DIR 49455 (cont 99299)

WE BELIEVE AUTHORITY SURVEY PUBLIC OPINION IN CAPITAL,  
 OTHER MAIN CITIES AND RURAL AREAS WOULD BE VERY VALUABLE IN  
 CONNECTION FUTURE POLITICAL ACTION OPS HERE. WE THEREFORE  
 WELCOME TICHBORN ASSIGNMENT IF HE CAPABLE SUCH SURVEY.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED TICHBORN BE MADE AVAILABLE TO GO TO GUAT AND ASSESS PUBLIC  
 OPINION ON MAIN POLITICAL PARTIES, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES AND TRENDS. HE IS AN  
 AMERICAN CITIZEN IN MEXICO CITY.

RI COPY

|         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| DIR/MFC | BC        |
| DIR/PI  | ✓         |
| 7411    | 1 2 64 83 |

FORM 1389a

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM AUTO-  
 MATIC DOWNGRADING  
 & DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No. (33)

1750  
ORIG: John H. Whitten:jz  
UNIT: CWH/3/Mexico  
EXT: 3940  
DATE: 16 November 1962

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

01-253203

| ROUTING |   |
|---------|---|
| 1       | 4 |
| 2       | 5 |
| 3       | 6 |

TO: MEXICO CITY GUATEMALA CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CA/O 4, S/C 2

7 NOV 62 03 37Z

|          |
|----------|
| SIG GEN  |
| DEFERRED |
| ROUTINE  |

OUT99299

TO: PRY MEXI

INFO: GUAT

CITE DIR

49455

1. REQUEST TICHORN BE MADE AVAILABLE SOON TO GO TO **GUAT** AND ASSESS PUBLIC OPINION **ON MAIN POLITICAL PARTIES, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, AND TRENDS. IN RECENT GUAT CITY MAYORALTY ELECTION, AREVALO SUPPORTER, VILLAGRON KRAMER, RAN SURPRISINGLY STRONG SECOND, EVEN WITHOUT AREVALO'S EXPRESS ENDORSEMENT. DESIRE CHECK PARTICULARLY ON SENTIMENT OUTSIDE GUAT CITY; EVENTS SHOW THAT LEFTIST TREND IN THAT CITY DOES NOT PROVE SIMILAR TREND IN OTHER AREAS. PLS ADVISE.**

2. FOR GUAT: TICHORN IS U.S. CITIZEN LAWYER IN MEXI CITY WHO ALSO WRITER. HAS DONE VALUABLE SURVEY OF OPINION IN **SAN SALVADOR. RECOMMEND TICHORN CONSULT STATION ON ARRIVAL. PLS COMMENT.**

END OF MESSAGE

WH/3/GUAT

WH/COPS

R. W. King  
J. C. KING  
C/WH/3

| ROUTING                 |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| RID/AN                  | BE |
| RID/MIS                 | 46 |
| <del>RID/OPS</del>      |    |
| RID/FI                  |    |
| RED P. HOLMAN<br>C/WH/3 |    |

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

01-253203

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

055  
DATE 10 OCT 62

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION C/WH 5 (C/WH TEMPO COPY SLOTTED 0400, 10 OCT) RD

INFO ADDP, C/CA 2, C/CI, S/C 2

OCT 10 0637Z 62

PRIORITY

IN 36842

TO DIR INFO BUEN CITE MEXI 2170

RE DIR 41118 (OUT 85000)

DIR 41364 (OUT 85432)\*

DECLASSIFIED

TICHBORN ARRIVING NEW YORK 12 OCTOBER.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*HQ5 STATED THEY HOPEFULLY AWAITING FAVORABLE WORD TICHBORN ABLE  
TAKE ASSIGNMENT INTERPRETER/ESCORT OFFICER.

S-E-C-R-E-T

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTO-  
MATIC DOWNGRADING &  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

1656  
ORIG: LOUIS P. NAPOLI:pk/v  
UNIT: WH/2/UP  
EXT: 7957  
DATE: 9 OCTOBER 1982

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

| ROUTING |      |
|---------|------|
| 1       | LOGS |
| 2       |      |
| 3       |      |

TO: MEXICO CITY BUENOS AIRES  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: C/WH 5  
INFO: ADOP, C/CI, S/C 2

OCT 9 2221Z 82

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

OUT85432

TO: OPIM MEXI INFO ROUTINE BUEN CITE DIR 41364  
KAPOK C/S COMMENT: \*IDEN (UNIDENTIFIED) COMING U.S. ON UNOFFICIAL VISIT BEGINNING 10 OCT. HQS CONSIDERING TICHBORN AS ESCORT OFFICER 16-28 OCT. QUERIED ANY REASON HE NOT AVAILABLE OR UNABLE UNDERTAKE JOB.  
REF: DIR 41118 (OUT 85000)\*

1. HQS HOPEFULLY AWAITING FAVORABLE WORD TICHBORN ABLE TAKE REF ASSIGNMENT AS IT CONSENSUS ~~HERE~~ HERE HE MAN FOR JOB, ON ASSUMPTION ALL FAVORABLE PLS INSTRUCT TICHBORN:

A. ARRIVE NEW YORK CITY ~~WHY~~ EARLIEST DATE, IF POSSIBLE BY 12 OCTOBER.

B. CHECK INTO HOTEL OF CHOICE.

C. PHONE METROPOLITAN 8-0469, WASHINGTON, D.C.,

IDENTIFYING SELF TRUE NAME, REPORTING NAME OF HOTEL AND ROOM HE STAYING AND ASK THAT THIS INFORMATION BE RELAYED TO MR. NELSON. (THIS IS 24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE AND UPON RECEIPT OF INFO HQS CASE OFFICER WILL PHONE TICHBORN TO ARRANGE EARLIEST MEETING IN NEW YORK FOR COVER AND ASSIGNMENT BRIEFING.)

2. ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

Comment: \*Ref KAPOK

SAFORD W. HERBERT  
AC/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

WH/POB

WH/3/Mexico

C/WH/2

WH/COPS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

W. P. HOLMAN  
O/WH/3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

20/2532-03

ORIG : LOUIS P. NAPOLI:pk  
UNIT : WH/2 1636  
EXT : 7937  
DATE : 8 OCTOBER 1962

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S E C R E T

| ROUTING |                    |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| 2       | 202                |
| 3       | <i>[Signature]</i> |

TO : MEXICO CITY BUENOS AIRES  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF: C/WH 5  
INFO: ADDP, C/PG, C/CA 2, C/CI, S/C 2

SIG CEN

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

CUTSFOFO

TO : PRITY MEXI INFO BUEN

CITE DIR 41113

KAPOK

UNITED STATES

1. IDEN COMING ~~EXT~~ ON UNOFFICIAL VISIT BEGINNING 10 OCTOBER.  
AS IDEN IS OF GREAT INTEREST TO LUBARK IT PLANNED TO PROVIDE  
INTERPRETOR/ESCORT OFFICER DURING 12 DAY VISIT.

2. HQS CONSIDERING TICKORN AS ESCORT OFFICER 16-28 OCTOBER.  
P/C CABLE PRITY ANY REASON IF NOT AVAILABLE OR UNABLE UNDERTAKE  
IN MEANTIME AND IF MEX ~~FAVORABLE~~ FAVORABLE SUGGEST TICKORN  
BE ALERTED TO POSSIBILITY OF ~~AS~~ ~~AND MAKE PRELIMINARY PREPARATIONS~~  
~~WILL ARRIVE NEW YORK BY 15 OCTOBER~~. TRUE NAME OF IDEN SHOULD  
NOT BE REVEALED TICKORN UNTIL ASSIGNMENT FIRM.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/3/Mexico *[Signature]*

C/WH/POB *F. Satriash for*

C/WH/2 *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
RAUFORD W. HERBERT  
AC/WH/2

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203



ORIG : LOUIS P. NAPOLI:pk  
UNIT : WH/2 1687  
EXT : 7957  
DATE : 8 OCTOBER 1962

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S E C R E T

| ROUTING |    |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|
| 1       | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5       | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9       | 10 | 11 | 12 |

TO : MEXICO CITY BUENOS AIRES

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO : ADDP, C/PG, C/CA 2, C/CI, S/C 2

OCT 52 22 26Z

SIG GEN

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

OUT05001

TO : PRITY MEXI INFO EURE

CITE DIR 41119

KAPOK

REF DIR 41118 (CUT OUT85000)\*

IDEN - GENERAL PEDRO ARAMPURU

END OF MESSAGE

Cable Sec: \*Pls fill in number of attached cable as ref.

WH/3/Mexico

C/WH/POB

C/WH/2

WH/COPS

RAFOR W. HERBERT  
AC/RHD

NED P. HOLMAN  
C/WH/3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

147  
DATE : 13 SEP 62

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

SECTION: WH 8

INFO: ADDP, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CA/O 4, CCG 2, S/C 2

| ROUTING         |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1               | 4 |
| 2               | 5 |
| 3               | 6 |
| SEP 13 0840Z 62 |   |
| ROUTINE         |   |
| IN 21383        |   |

DIR CITE MEXI 1927

1. EDWARD G TICHBORN HAS RECEIVED INVITATION BE GUEST SPEAKER SESSION HARVARD CENTER LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES SEMINAR 17-22 SEPTEMBER. UNDERSTAND THIS WILL BE KICK-OFF MEETING YOUNG LATIN POLITICAL LEADERS PRIOR TWO MONTH OBSERVATION OF AMERICAN ELECTIONS.
2. STATION FEELS TICHBORN ATTENDANCE VALUABLE OPPORTUNITY CULTIVATE MEXICAN DELEGATES. ALSO WOULD SOLSTER HIS COVER, AND PROVIDE EXCELLENT CONTACTS FOR FUTURE REQUIREMENTS OTHER COUNTRIES.
3. TICHBORN MUST RESPOND TO INVITATION IMMEDIATELY. HE WILL ACCEPT UNLESS HEADQUARTERS ADVISES OTHERWISE PRIOR COB 14 SEPTEMBER.
4. WILL ADVISE TICHBORN TRAVEL PLANS WHEN FIRM SHOULD HQS WISH TO CONTACT.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-253703



# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

PROCESSING

|         |                                                 |      |                               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| TO      | Chief, WFO, Washington                          | FROM | Chief of Station, Mexico City |
| SUBJECT | Availability of TICHENOR and REELICH for JMWAVE | DATE | 20 August 1962                |

Availability of TICHENOR and REELICH for JMWAVE

EXM-10859, 20 August 1962

1. Edward G. TICHENOR is available at any time for JMWAVE travel. Trip of more than five weeks would be difficult, both for the Station and for TICHENOR. (He is currently handling operation MEXICO, which is so sensitive that the Station would be reluctant to use an interim cut-out).

2. In the case of Leo C. REELICH, he can of course be released as requested by Headquarters for JMWAVE. His absence will, as previously noted, work considerable hardship on the Station's current MEXICO program. REELICH handles MEXICO, which takes very little time; MEXICO-18, which takes considerable time; and MEXICO, which is almost a full-time job. In the latter project, for instance, he meets with his principal agents almost daily, and with his Station case officer at least five times a week. It would be extremely difficult to release him during the six-week period immediately prior to elections at the National University each year (usually September, October). Since REELICH, in his cover capacity, is active as a professor, as much lead time as possible is requested prior to travel requests. As an example, REELICH is already signed up to deliver lectures in Monterrey in November of this year. Reference dispatch says travel for JMWAVE would require a minimum of three weeks, but does not mention the possible maximum. Primarily for cover reasons, and secondarily for operational reasons, the Station feels that any travel lasting more than four weeks would be almost impossible to accept. In spite of the above restrictions the Station will, of course, release REELICH at any time for any period if Headquarters feels his contribution will be greater elsewhere.

Willard C. Currie

3 - WFO  
2 - Files

CROSS REFERENCE TO

SECRET

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DATE TYPED                 | DATE DISPATCHED |
| 17 Sept. 1962              | 11 Sept. 1962   |
| DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER |                 |
| EXM-19777                  |                 |
| HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER   |                 |
| 50-124-0                   |                 |

5522

U192, 150

**ACTION REQUIRED - POLYMERIZABLE**

2. While planning on the above is at this stage still tentative, we would like an indication from Mexico and San Juan Stations as to the availability of VICKERS and REILICK (separately) in Mexico and REILICK is Puerto Rico to go on such survey missions for a minimum of 3 weeks sometime during the next 4 months. We understand that Mexico Station would much prefer that we use VICKERS rather than REILICK for this type of survey but we would like to test the capabilities of REILICK in this field if it is at all possible to break him loose from his current activities.

SECRET

2-10-1945  
1-10-1945  
1-10-1945  
1-10-1945

Dist:  
1-NA/3/Mexi  
1-NA/5/a Juan  
1-NA/2/Chile  
1-NA/1/Lisa  
1-NA/NA  
1-NA/CA/OTTEBA  
1-NA/NA/CA/OTTEBA

UNICEF  
T. 1000000

|                                |               | DATE TYPED<br>20 Aug 62                                   | DATE DESPATCHED<br>1 AUG 1962 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CROSS REFERENCE TO             |               | DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER<br>200-134-157/D               |                               |
|                                |               | HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER<br><del>200-134-157</del> -10829 |                               |
| <b>SECRET</b>                  |               |                                                           |                               |
| CINCLANTFLT                    | OFFICER       | ORIGINATING<br>F7901                                      | EXT.<br>7907                  |
| RH/DC/CA                       | F.Y. Le-trash | COORDINATING                                              |                               |
| OFFICE SYMBOL                  | DATE          | OFFICER'S NAME                                            |                               |
| RH/C/CA                        |               |                                                           |                               |
| C/RH/1                         |               |                                                           |                               |
| S/VV/1                         |               |                                                           |                               |
| C/RH/1                         |               |                                                           |                               |
| R/P/R                          |               | 200-253203                                                |                               |
| RELEASING OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE |               | RELEASING OFFICIAL'S NAME                                 |                               |
| R/P/R                          |               | JAMES M. HERBERT                                          |                               |

DISPATCH

**DISPATCH**CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

PROCESSING

|         |                                                |          |                                                     |                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| TO      | Chief of Station, San Salvador                 | PROPOSED | ACTION                                              | ACTION COMPLETED |
| INFO    |                                                | X        | MARKED FOR INDEXING                                 |                  |
| FROM    | Chief, WHD                                     |          | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                                |                  |
| SUBJECT | Operational/Headquarters Debriefing of TICHORN |          | ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |                  |
|         |                                                |          | ABSTRACT                                            |                  |
|         |                                                |          | DISSEM                                              |                  |

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: FYI

Herewith attached are the original and one copy of the Headquarters report of the debriefing of Edward TICHORN which took place in ZRMETAL in early June, 1962. It is requested that the original be passed to the local ODACID chief, after the Station has insured that the report has been sterilized to its satisfaction.

END OF DISPATCH

Distribution:

2 - San Salvador

Attachment:

Headquarters report

DATE TYPED  
8 August 62DATE DISPATCHED  
10 AUG 1962

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

HSSW-1844

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

201-253203

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION

**SECRET**

|               |                       |                |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| OFFICE        | ORIGINATING           | EXT            |
| WH/3/CAN      | Terter Goss cae (CAN) | 6400           |
| OFFICE SYMBOL | DATE                  | OFFICER'S NAME |
|               |                       |                |
|               |                       |                |
|               |                       |                |
|               |                       |                |
|               |                       |                |
| OFFICE SYMBOL | DATE                  | RELEASING      |
| C/SHD         |                       | James J. King  |

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| ROUTING      | INITIAL |
| RID/AN/3/CAN | L       |
| RID/MIS      | LM      |
| RID/PI       |         |
| DESTROY      |         |

FORM 101 51 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. THIS FORM OBSOLETE NOV 61 1961

**DISPATCH**

6 August 1962

The following information was derived from a transcription of a tape made during a meeting with Edward TICHBORN in early June 1962 in Washington, D.C. The purpose of the meeting was to debrief TICHBORN concerning his opinions and experiences gained from a recent trip to El Salvador. TICHBORN spoke from notes for the first part of his report (pp 1-6) and answered specific questions for the remainder.

## TRANSCRIPTION

I would like to go into several of the things that I have previously covered in my report. First of all, I am happy to say that the radio schools started by DURON'S Group seemed to have gotten off to a very good start. There have been about 100 sets distributed so that there are about now something like 10,481 students enrolled in 1,000 of the radio schools. It's apparently had very good success. They publish books that go along with the radio classes. As you probably will remember, there was a literacy campaign that was fashioned after the idea that was promulgated by Father SALCEDO in Columbia. Interesting to me is the fact that the radio schools have received about 1,400 letters with suggestions and praise and various other commentaries. One of the problems they are having right now is there isn't a transmitter powerful enough to get much beyond the capital. I understand that a transmitter is on route and it would certainly be a big boon to them. It seems to me that the radio is probably the most effective way of getting out to the groups in the outlying areas. There are no newspapers to speak of, and once you get the listeners hooked on the radio, then of course, you can go from literacy campaigns into various other things we have in mind. Incidentally, these radios as you probably realize are on a fixed frequency, and the program is lead by a priest, named Father Manuel MOLINA SIERRA.

Speaking about the priest, it is interesting to note that there has apparently been a considerable shift in the attitude of the Catholic Church with respect to reforms in San Salvador. It would not be surprising to note that this is probably a Hemisphere-wide, if not a world-wide attitude on the part of Pope John, the 23rd. You might even kind of correlate this to what is happening in Spain and also in Portugal. In El Salvador, itself, the Bishop issued a letter sometime back with the last several months calling for social reforms and for immediate changes within the social structure of El Salvador. As I mentioned to you earlier, it caused considerable consternation with the so-called ruling 14. As a matter of fact, the ambassador mentioned to me that they have been complaining recently that they have lost the big three pillars of strength that they had, the army, the Church, and the American Embassy. As was predictable and I think I mentioned this in my last report, the so-called 14 and some of

the less wealthy people in El Salvador have looked askance at the Alliance for Progress. I think you will remember that in my last report I predicted that we would have problems with respect to many reforms if they were to be the sine qua non of aid from the United States.

With respect to the Church, I think it might be a good idea to give some very detailed study as to how we can exploit to the best possible extent, the apparent change within the Church not only in El Salvador but all over Latin America. I think that it might be a thing that we should sit around or someone sit around for a considerable time trying to analyze all the ins and outs, and how we can fit this into the whole program of action in Latin America.

Now you ask me in our informal chats about the structure of these as far as the nationalities of the people involved in the hierarchy. I think it's in the upper structure, Spaniards and Italians; but in the lower structures most of the people are from El Salvador and some from Guatemala and that their natural inclination would be to go with the people. I think I mentioned in my earlier report that very frequently the priests in their early Masses (say at 5:00, 6:00 or 7:00 a.m. would be attended naturally by the low-income groups) would ask for social changes and reforms. At the later Masses, they would change the attitudes of their sermons because of the different economic complex of the people attending church. It's interesting to note that the Bishop's letter that was issued with respect to reforms got a very angry reaction from the 14.

Now one of the things that I note with respect to the general political atmosphere in San Salvador is that there seems to be a considerable confusion among the people with respect to some of these reforms. Let's take for example, the minimum salary. It is one of the cornerstones of reform by the present ruling JUNTA, and it will be carried through by President-elect RIVERA. As of right now, there seems to be a very calculated campaign on the part of business and on the part of financiers to confuse the people, and they have done a good job of it. I remember talking to many people asking them candidly, "what is this minimum salary all about?" Many of them told me the government has decided that they can be paid only so much and no more. In other words, they have really converted it into an idea that this is maximum salary. Also there has been a considerable laying off of all people in certain

factories and the reason being given, that the government now makes it impossible for us to keep a full staff, and therefore we are reducing. This, of course, could have very serious effects on any ability of the government to carry through its reforms with respect to minimum wage. Interesting enough, there are even people in the lower classes, who having been confused by what it means, are very definitely against the whole idea of minimum wage. I think, here again, it is a necessity for the government either to acquire a newspaper or to buy a considerable interest in one of them and also to do a job of publicizing and getting the message across with respect to the general class of laborers. However, I anticipate that this difficulty--that the people, with the economic power, are in a good position to at least partially sabotage this particular reform by the simple expedient of just laying people off and blaming it on the government. Let's face it, with respect to political reform in Latin America, the thing that is most meaningful to people is not political liberty, but "bread in the belly." We have got to constantly bear in mind that when we, with our own criteria of political liberties here in the United States, go into Latin America we have got to realize that sometimes the right to vote and the right to express our views is a meaningless concept to a peasant who really is worried about whether he gets one tortilla or two tortillas; it's the bread that is the biggest political factor in any part of Latin America. In this respect, it is interesting to note that whereas the last time I was in El Salvador there was a lot of talk about Fidel Castro that was just kind of spontaneous and extemporaneous on the part of some several hundred people that I talked to. This time I also went through many of the low-income barrios out in the countryside and talked to a great number of people, and a great number of them kept mentioning Martinez who was the president for about 10 to 12 years back, 1934 to 45. Many of them, particularly, the older people spoke rather nostalgically about the times of Martinez when there were jobs and when the prices were low and when even though the wages were low, you could buy a full meal and could get comparatively comfortable housing. Of course, it is known that Martinez is one of the worst tyrants that they have had there; and for a long time the thing they remember is not the repressive measures that he took, not the number of people that were slaughtered under his orders. The thing that is remembered now mostly is the fact that there were more jobs, that the prices were low, etc. We've got to constantly bear



in mind that the things that are mostly meaningful to these groups of people is whether they are working, the price structure, and just the general bare economic needs that are met by any government. I want to talk now for a moment about the Alianza para Progreso and some of my impressions about how it's doing, not only in El Salvador, but in Guatemala and some of the other countries that I observed. One of the most immediate impressions that I get is during the last few months is that the Alianza para Progreso has been terribly overpublicized. I think we made a serious mistake in arousing expectations in Latin America that may not be met. As a matter of fact, I know from talking with many of the people there that the expectations they have simply are not within the reckoning of what the United States has planned. I even think it's unfortunate if we have a slogan, that the Alianza para Progreso as a slogan is open to serious attacks both humorously and satirically. As a matter of fact, already many people even our friends are beginning to use the slogan by way of criticism. I have in mind recently, that the foreign minister of Honduras was in Mexico and in a public statement said, "we have a lot of alliance but no progress." And of course in the schools in El Salvador, there are all kinds of turnings about twisting the words around by way of criticism.

What I mean by over publicizing and sloganizing is the fact that almost all over Latin America, the newspapers are reporting an outpouring of millions and millions of dollars, and as you might expect they convert the figures into pesos, or other local currency whatever you happen to be, so that there is an announcement saying that the Alianza para Progreso has allocated 10 million dollars and then they convert that into 120 million pesos; it sounds like an awful lot of money. Immediately people have grandiose ideas about what is going to be done with all this money when in effect it is only a request for that kind of money that has been done. We have, basically speaking, still some problems among Congress as to how much money is going to be allocated. Let me give you a specific case about what I feel is an over publicizing of the Alliance's program. In El Salvador there was an announcement in the papers that three million dollars had been allocated by the United States Government for the building of schools. Now, 3 million dollars converted into local currency is something like seven and half million colones. That's a big sum of money down there and, of course, it got tremendous play in all the newspapers. Well it turned out, what the Alliance had in mind, along with the Junta, was to build one hundred small schools. This would be 100 schools worth around \$30,000 a piece. Well, one of the model schools, right now, is in the process of constructions in one of the neighborhoods in El Salvador. While I was there, there was



considerable snide criticism by the press; by a lot of the population that this was a poor example of Alliance for Progress spending. It was a small school; it was within the desired \$30,000 budget, but I am thinking that most of the people in El Salvador having talked about 7,500,000 colones, were expecting palaces to be built. Suddenly you have a very small school, and it was being criticized by the press; by the people at large. The next day, quite fortunately, the Minister of Education very ably took this issue and quieted it by saying: "We said we are going to build schools, not palaces." But I think that even this criticism could have been avoided had we announced rather than the expenditure of 3 million dollars or 7,500,000 colones, had we just announced that the Alliance for Progress, in cooperation with the El Salvador government, was going to build 100 small schools and say so without any more dressing it up, not even mention the amount of money that was going to be spent in total because then no one could expect more than a small school. Also I think it would have been better to have the first schools outside El Salvador, possibly in a little town like Santa Tecla or one of the other neighboring towns; and then build the school right next to the old school so that there would be a marked contrast in every way. You could see it immediately. Certainly there is always land available near all the old schools, and just destroy the old school when you've built the new one; and then really to do a public relations job, get statements from the teachers, from the students, and, perhaps, have the oldest school teacher in the neighborhood lay the cornerstone to the school. Really do a public relations job of it on a very personal basis rather than trying to stagger people with huge sums of money. This is what I mean by talking in huge figures when you can do a better job and arouse less expectation. When you have few expectations, almost anything is better; so I think if we talk little and act big, we're going to be much better off in the long run.

I think also a very highly over-publicized group is the Peace Corps. Here again, I think we're setting ourselves up for some possible difficulty. All of this publicizing is very good for consumption here in the United States; but in the world we're living in now, the same kind of propaganda gets outside the United States. Already there are all kinds of jokes about the Peace Corps. It's done a terrific job of publicizing here in this country. They get great coverage in

SECRET

-6-

all the big picture magazines. In time there's going to be a musical comedy about the Peace Corps. All this is great stuff as far as the United States is concerned, but I'm afraid it is going to create serious problems abroad. Actually the actual observable benefit of the Peace Corps in the various areas will be very minimal when you consider, for example, they have about 29 people that will be in the Peace Corp in San Salvador. They're not going to be able to make much of a dent in separate communities, because they are separated. As I understand it, from talking to the manager of the Peace Corps for the Central American area; most of these kids will be alone in the villages they are going to, and whatever they do is not going to be very observable as far as the general population is concerned. Unfortunately, one of the things that we haven't yet learned in our thinking about these under-developed countries is the fact that we do such naive things as this: there is an elderly lady about 63 years of age that has been assigned to one of the small villages in southern El Salvador and her expertise is home economics. If you have ever been to one of these small villages and if you have seen that they subsist, and I say subsist, merely on a small supply of beans and maybe one or two tortillas; and the difference between the supply of one or two tortillas is a very meaningful one. When you start talking about balancing the diet and varying the diet and having a home economics expert to teach them this, this gets pretty ironic. This is precisely the thing that could easily be open to criticism and easily open to satire. I can imagine if I were someone in a position of Dr. Jose Rodriguez RUIZ, who was a very left leaning Dean of the School of Economics in El Salvador--if I really wanted to cede on one issue and ridicule it, I would talk about this person who was an expert on home economics; balanced dieting; and how many vegetables you should have; what variety of vegetables, how much cottage cheese you should have; and the whole thing in the balanced diet. I could murder this whole thing in very short time and make it very ridiculous.

I think these are things that we've got to think about. We've got to think about all the possible weaknesses; how this thing can be turned around. I know that in the United States, I know that in the hometown of this woman (she's from Nebraska) it sounds absolutely marvelous and this home economics expert is going down to a little Latin American country and tell them all about home economics, but from the point of view of the Latin American it's sheer irony and it's susceptible to attack.

SECRET

SECRET

- 7 -

With respect to your question about the influence of the Church with the campesinos in other parts of the community; I think that it's probably true all over Latin America that the Church has great influence on the thinking of the population. It's interesting to note that in San Salvador and Mexico the real church goers are the women and not the men, but the men are very certain that their wives go to church so that they're their surrogates and that they take their children along with them. Although they are not great church goers, I think they are Catholics and are greatly influenced by the priests.

You asked whether the people in El Salvador are aware that there have been food shortages in Cuba and that the Castro program is undergoing serious difficulties and the answer to that is "yes". As a matter of fact I was interested in this when I talked to various people, including cab drivers and boys that shine your shoes, people working in the markets, and some of the campesinos. There is an awareness, certainly in the city, that Castro is having his difficulties. One of the things that is interesting and, of course, I think this may be referable to their Church influence, is that the word Communism per se still has a serious effect on people. I think it's one of the things they talk about--social reform, etc., etc., but, the tag Communism is still a very harsh tag in the Latin American mind. I think this is one of the serious errors Castro made from his point of view was to declare himself a Communist and a Marxist-Leninist because many people that might have gone along with him at that moment got frightened off. There is an awareness that he is having troubles and that the Revolution hasn't gone along on the way it has. Also there was a lot of talk among a certain group of people that I talked with--these were some workers from a textile mill, that there had been an awful lot of killing that was done by Castro. Apparently, there had been pictures of a lot of executions in some of the Latin American newspapers; and this has had an effect on them.

With respect to the government prosecuting anyone for violation of the minimum wage law: As far as I understand, it's still in its infancy. I think the belief of the government is that if they start to impose any violations this might have a serious effect in getting the program across. But in this respect, I'd like to mention the seventh day wage that was passed about a year ago when I

was in Salvador apparently is working fairly well. You'll recall that this was accepting with the Bible that if anyone worked for six days (this was referable to the campesinos) he was entitled to the seventh day pay. I was worried at the time and mentioned my worries to Choretic (Phonetic) and also the Minister of Economics who was at breakfast with us at that time, that one of the possible dangers of any reform is that it is not carried through intelligently and forcibly. It is better not to have a reform, not to announce a new idea, not to arouse expectations, if there is going to be violation of those expectations. At that time it was contemplated that the army would administer the program of the seventh day pay. Apparently they have changed their mind on that and have a civilian group that is administering the program; there has been no real scandal with respect to violations of this. I was a little fearful that a local army guy would get paid off by some of the big plantation owners and thus be permitted to do all kinds of violations. Apparently this has not happened, and they've been pretty effective in the administration.

My big objection at that time was that again the minimum salary thing was not properly publicized. They could have had all kinds of radio and television programs, interviews with the campesinos, and asked them what they felt about this and actually doing that kind of public relations job which they did not do. I think this is true with all these reforms. I think that they have got to be brought to the people where you get reaction from the people as to the extent of the change, any reform has on their personal existence. This again is a matter of attitude, a matter of technique in public relations.

Well, it is certainly true that there has been a considerable amount of publicity about the Alianza para Progreso. I was not aware that it was this specific group that was pushing the program of publication. However, harking back to a previous statement, I think that there is a serious possibility that over publicizing of the Alianza will cause more trouble than we can at present anticipate. As a matter of fact some of the problems are already beginning to arise. I had a long talk with Ambassador Williams on this, and I think we both agreed that we ought to soft pedal much of the talk about the Alianza; and certainly to stay away from these enormous figures of millions of dollars. As far as the people in Latin America

are concerned they really think the world is going to change overnight and expect it to change overnight. When the changes aren't forthcoming, they are going to be very embittered and we may possibly create enemies we need not have had.

I have in mind talking with one man; he was a newspaper vendor and I happened to see a headline about the Alianza para Progreso, and this of course gave me an opening to talk to him about it. I said, "What is this going to mean to you?" He said, "I understand they are going to give me a new house." Someone standing close to him said, "What do you mean--they're going to give you a house," and they actually had an argument about the thing. The man selling the newspapers insisting that's what they were going to do--build him a new house, etc. The other man saying that's all propaganda, it's all demagoguery; they say this all the time and nothing is going to occur. The chances are very strong that this man will not get into a house. The chances are almost equally strong that he won't even get an apartment because you cannot possibly meet the housing shortage in such a place in San Salvador, where I doubt more than 10% of the people have adequate hygienic dwellings. So here again, well at least, this newspaper vendor has gotten an enormously over bloated notion about what we're going to do. It may be that in his particular case, he is more aware of the Alianza and more aware of the million dollars because he is selling newspapers and magazines and he is reading about it all the time. Here again I think is one of the dangers with respect to the publicity about the Alianza.

I think I mentioned in my report about a year ago it might be a good idea to get some experts in public relations, and that they might be recruited from such places as Mexico and Puerto Rico where you have people who have worked with either government agencies, with some of our embassies, or with some of the public relations firms such as General Rubican & Noble Advertising and other very widely-known public relations groups in Latin America. I think it might be a good idea for the government to have someone counseling him and particularly on any wide shifts of policy on how to present it to the public. I think it would be an enormously effective way in presenting the programs of the government, and it would be a good investment they could make at this point. And I don't just mean getting the

- 10 -

ordinary Madison Avenue flock. I think it ought to be a person who has had some experience dealing with the Latin American temperament because any program has to arise out of the psyche of the people that are being dealt with.

Incidentally, I did see some of the pictures and some of the coverage that was given Rivera during his election campaign and whoever handled that, I think, was very effective; and I've suggested to the Ambassador that he might suggest that the same people or person be retained to accompany Rivera into his position as president.

I think one of the key persons with respect to the left in El Salvador is the Dean of the School of Economics whose name is Jose Rodriguez Ruiz. He is also the son of the president of the University. Now first a word about the young son--he gave a lecture on Marxism one of the nights I was there, and I went to the lecture. The hall was filled to capacity; there were people standing in the doorways, and I would estimate there were 400 or 500 people there. It was a rather interesting experience because from what I heard I had been led to believe that it would be kind of a rabble rouser and that he would try to instigate the people into action. Actually what I saw was--personally it was very moving, really. He has kind of the manner of a priest. His voice tends to tremble at first; but as he got more involved, he lost the tremor in his voice and sounded more like a very intense professor. The interesting thing was when he spoke about the United States, it was more in symbolic terms; there was nothing of real harsh personal rancor either in his voice, his manner, or in what he was actually saying; but it was almost as if he were referring to an abstraction of the United States. He didn't take off on the Ambassador personally. He just talked about American ambassadors and he was bitter, less inclined to be sarcastic than merely bitter. He is a very effective human being. I note as I sat there, he moved the audience that he had, emotionally. I could see one of them kind of swallowing and the tears running down eyes of the girl to the left of me. There was really no attempt to rabble rouse as such, there was no attempt to get the people out in the streets as it were. Toward the end he made a very interesting statement--he said: "We know that there are changes necessary, we know that we have got to free ourselves of the imperialist yoke of the United States, and we know that these changes have got to come through us; no one is going to help us but ourselves," but he says in making these



changes come about, let us be careful that we do not ruin and that we do not set back our program by taking precipitous action, without plan. Suddenly, it came almost as a jarring note, he said--well perhaps we're not ready to act yet, but whatever we do, we've got to do it reasonably so that we don't lose the revolution as such. I don't know whether he had reference to the fact that maybe in Cuba the revolution did not work because certainly he was very pro Castro. I think that there was a kind of note of wariness in his talk, and it is interesting.

I suggested to the ambassador that it might be a good idea for him to set up a meeting with Guillermo Moscoso with the older Jose Napoleon Rodriguez Ruiz who was the (rector) of the University, and possibly ask this younger fellow, the Dean of the School of Economics to come along and try in effect to have Moscoso say, "Look, I know you probably disagree with a lot that we're doing and you are very skeptical about the Alianza para Progreso; you're very skeptical about the United States per se. Maybe in many senses you're right, maybe in the past you had reason to feel that there has been imperialism, but we want to indicate to you that we have a change of attitude and just give us a chance and I need your counsel and you're an economist and I want to know. I realize that we may disagree, but I wanted to meet you anyway." I think that there is a possibility that a person in his frame of mind and I say this is only a possibility and it may be very minimal as a possibility; but there is a chance that we may be able to recreate some kind of tie with him so that he is not as bitter and as antagonistic. I do not think, at least from hearing that lecture, that evening that he is entirely beyond the pale; and bear in mind that there were no Americans, there was no one in the audience (that I could detect at least) who were not from El Salvador itself. I realize that there may be various opinions with respect to this, but I did suggest it to the ambassador. He thought it might be a good idea and he may very well do that.

Apparently the father, Jose Rodriguez Ruiz, Sr. (Napoleon), is a person who is approachable. He is not as far to the left as his son. He is a liberal, but he is not considered a Communist. There is, I understand, something in the Embassy about him, but apparently it has been checked out and it is felt that he is not a Communist. In any event, there has been an invitation extended to him to come to the United States. I think, as a matter of fact, that with many of these people that if they were to come to

SECRET

- 12 -

the United States and given some kind of chance to observe the United States first hand, they would be less bitter about us. I think that they have adopted some very dogmatic notions about us; they believe some of what they see in the movies; kinds of snatches of newsreels about the situation in the South. Actually, they have a very distorted notion, and some of it is a very sincere distorted notion. They really believe some of the things they've heard. I think if they would see us first hand they might feel differently. Just as I think sometimes when a lot of these fellows go to Russia or Cuba; they come back disenchanted that it isn't what they have been told it is. I know that I've talked to some people in Mexico who have seen Cuba first hand during the last year and have had noticeable changes of mind as to what it is. It's one thing to hear all the good things that the leftists say about a thing, but it's another thing when you actually go there and observe some of the tyrannical atmosphere. I think the same thing is true on the reverse that you can disenchant people by sending them to Russia or to Cuba or behind the Iron Curtain. Just as sometimes you can rub away some of the malimpressions, erroneous impressions by sending people to the United States and having them live on a campus for example, such as Cambridge, Michigan, or any such place where they can see first hand that we're not the oppressors that they have been led to believe for a long time. Much of this is really lack of exposure.

During the time that I was in El Salvador about 10 days ago, there arose a serious problem of the deportation of Salvadoranians from Honduras; and it was all over the newspapers, and very strong statements were issued both in the editorials and by people over the radio about chasing out some of the Salvadoranians that had been working in Honduras for a long time. Apparently there has been a rapprochement; there were meetings between the foreign ministers and I think the problem may be resolved.

It's interesting to note that El Salvador is the most heavily populated country of Central America. I think they have a population of about 120 per square mile, whereas Honduras and Nicaragua have something like 15 or 17 per square mile. Therefore, you have a very definite problem of space and overpopulation in San Salvador. The other thing is traditionally the people of San Salvador are supposed to be the hardest workers in Central America. I remember that Antonio Rivera, a very well-known attorney in San Salvador, said that the Salvadorans were referred to as the



SECRET

- 13 -

Japanese of Central America because they're the tough workers. Also there is a considerable amount of Salvadorian capital that is in various industries throughout Central America which is an interesting thing to me. The comparison to the Japanese seems to be very appropriate in this situation.

I think that the real focus of trouble, if there is going to be any, would be either the Labor unions or I think more particularly in the University. My feelings about Central America, generally, is that your revolutions do not come from the campesinos or they do not even come from the lower classes. They generally are the middle-class groups or the low-middle-class groups. I think in Havana, for example, Batista was overthrown, not by the campesinos but by the middle classes; and then the campesinos came in afterwards because there was very little going outside of Havana even in the Sierra Madres, there was only Castro with a small group of people. When Batista really fell is when he had so damn much trouble inside of Havana. He fled and left because he was having problems of sabotage in Havana itself and not because Castro was seriously threatening him from the Sierra Madres, for he had actually withdrawn about a month before, if you recall.

I think with respect to the situation in Santo Domingo, here again Union Civica Nacional was made up by the intellectuals and by the middle classes and not by the campesinos. As a matter of fact, Trujillo has tremendous support and adulation among many of the campesinos and his real basic political strength was from the low economic groups. As a matter of fact the Secret Police was recruited from the lower barrios where he had the toughest little juvenile delinquents you could imagine as a Secret Police, and this was a real force. The interesting thing is that right after Trujillo died, the first big mass meeting that his son had was in the poorest barrio in Santo Domingo because he knew that's where Trujillo still had basic strength.

I think the same thing is true in San Salvador. I don't think it will be the campesinos that will give you the trouble; it will be the students. With respect to the student situation, I think they might borrow leaf from PRI's book in dealing with the students. I think the government ought to make a very strong attempt to form a liaison with the universities and whenever they get some apt pupils to give them a job in the government, to bring them into the various positions within the government and the same thing with professors, to have them as economic advisors

SECRET

whenever they can. They're human beings--one, they'll be flattered and another thing, they'll need the money. I think one of the things that might be helpful with respect to the situation in the universities is to try and catch some of these students in the high school level. I suggested to the ambassador, a plan that would be something comparable to the Rotary Club's scholarships that are given in Colorado. I remember that when I was going through high school, I was given \$10 a month by the Rotary Club and I was given a sponsor. I used to meet him once a month and we'd have lunch. I remember this very strongly because it was meaningful to me to have this kind of relationship. I think that many of the businessmen in San Salvador could get the bright young guys in the high schools who are actually the guys who become the effective leaders in the college. Get them on the high school level and become friends with them. Once they have gotten to know some of the people who are supposed to be the ogres that they later talk about, and have had some actual financial help from them; they are more apt to be approachable. At least the person who has been their sponsor during the time in high school can approach them. I think we have got to start working on this at a stage before they get to the university. Your leaders can be spotted, the people who are going to be your most effective in colleges can be spotted in the high schools. I think that is the time to start bringing some of the people in close contact with the government, also the business community. I talked to the ambassador about this and he said he felt it was a good idea and was going to talk to some of the people about it. I think, bearing in mind, that the universities are really power seats in many of the Latin American countries. We have got them to accept this as a starting point and then work with this and find out what are the elements that produce the leaders and when do the leaders first become observable and try to catch them at the earliest possible time. I think it would ameliorate much of the situation with respect to the students. The other thing (still on the university thing) I've observed in places that I have been is that the newspapers in these universities really are not newspapers. I think the leftist newspapers are really truly ineffective as far as appealing to the middle span. The same thing with the rightist, you have either the right or the left. The Catholics, generally speaking, have newspapers that are more costly; and they are very dogmatic to the right. Then you have the leftist students who have poorly printed or poorly mimeographed newspapers to the left. I suspect that the vast number of students who are in the middle never have any newspapers and here,

I think, is a fertile field for us to get into the act. I saw a newspaper in El Salvador called the Daily News; it's an American newspaper. I don't know who is the editor of it, but it is really truly a newspaper and it's a good job. It is well edited; it is a newsy periodical and I think it could be used as a format for many of the newspapers in some of these Central American universities. In Mexico I think you would have to have a printed newspaper because there are more resources, but a lot can be done with mimeographed newspapers if they are made into newspapers. My suggestion would be that you have actual news, gossip columns in these newspapers about who is going with whom and all that sort of stuff, have student programs, have actual news about lectures that are given; and make it about two-thirds news and about only one-third editorial. Once you get people in as readers then they will read some of your editorial comment. Also it can become the organ to the middle because none of the middle groups in any of the universities I have ever seen have a newspaper that speaks for them. I think, for example, and I mentioned this to Dave Phillips and Bill Carlson in Mexico, that there isn't an effective student newspaper at the University of Mexico. This is a place where you have 83,000 students and this is the growing middle class, these are the spokesmen. They don't have a newspaper, and I think it might be a good idea, for example, to have some kind of symposium in El Salvador where you invite prospective editors of student newspapers to study the techniques of typography; to study the techniques of what makes a newspaper readable. Actually La Quincena that is published in Mexico, for example, is obviously a political tract. There isn't one single article that appears that doesn't have a political pitch, a very strong anti-leftist pitch. Frankly, it is a boring newspaper and typographically it looks very presentable; it's an expensive project. Interesting enough in the third issue of it they had a big editorial page saying we are not supported by the American Embassy. We have gathered our own funds, etc. Well, "No thinkest thou protesteth too loudly," is certainly true in that situation. As I understand it we are not really sponsoring the newspaper, but it has the look of it. None of these newspapers have any ads or anything of this nature. I think that when you don't have any ads or you don't have any (parental where-withall) it is always suspected of being a paid-for newspaper. I think even in these little mimeograph sheets we could always find people who would give a nominal sum, say even a dollar a month, for just

an ad just so you could use an ad advertising their book store or dry goods store to give it the appearance of a newspaper that is making its own go and it is not just a paid-for propaganda piece. I think there is a great need for these kinds of newspapers in all of these universities. I would be tickled to death, as a matter of fact, for I have a special interest in this thing, to give whatever help I can. I know that the Ambassador in Salvador is very interested in this. He is a former newspaper editor. He edited the student newspaper and of course it hit him immediately as a good idea. I edited a student newspaper and perhaps that is why I am especially aware of this kind of thing, but I think we've missed the boat many years in this. I think even if we have to edit the newspaper ourselves, these organs should be in the universities.

ORIG: PORTER J. GROSS  
UNIT: WH/3/C-H  
EXT: 6400  
DATE: 12 June 1952

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

RE: [illegible]  
No. of Ref. Value. Destroy.

| ROUTING |  |   |  |
|---------|--|---|--|
| 1       |  | 4 |  |
| 2       |  | 5 |  |
| 3       |  | 6 |  |

TO: SALVADOR

Branch copy filed as indicated

FROM: DIRECTOR

RE Indexing (check one):

Marked ☒ None required

Signature: [illegible]

CONF: WH 8

INFO: ADDP, PG 2, CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2

SIG CEN

DEFERRED

X ROUTINE

OUT 92790

16185

TO: SALV INFO

REFERENCE: 4142\* (IN 48642)

CITE DIR

AMPASSADOR AWARE TICHBORN AND NOLTENIUS ARE ACQUAINTANCES.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: \*Is Ambassador aware of Tichborn's contact with minister of Public works Julio Noltenius?

| ROUTING            | INITIAL     |
|--------------------|-------------|
| RID/AM             | [illegible] |
| RID/HIS            | [illegible] |
| <del>RID/OPS</del> |             |
| RID/CI             |             |
| <del>RID/CI</del>  |             |

[illegible signature]  
for J.C. [illegible]

WH/OPS [illegible]

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

[illegible signature]  
WED P. HOLMAN

201-253203

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

FORM 1389

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No. 30

|                                               |        |                |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---|
| CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                            |        | ROUTING        |   |
| DATE : 016<br>8 JUN 62                        | SECRET | 1              | 4 |
| TO : DIRECTOR                                 |        | 2              | 5 |
| FROM : SAN SALVADOR                           |        | 3              | 6 |
| ACTION: WH 8                                  |        | JUN 9 0230Z 62 |   |
| INFO : PG 2, CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2<br>ADDP |        | ROUTINE        |   |
|                                               |        | IN 48642       |   |

DIR INFO MEXI CITE SALV 4142

REF DIR 15052 (out 90798)

SALV 4119 (NOT SENT MEXI) (w 4/405)

1. MINDEF HAS INFORMED ARMY ATTACHE MATTHEWS RIVERA CANNOT LEAVE BEFORE 11 JUNE.
2. STATION AS YET UNABLE CONFIRM ANY NOLTENIUS TRAVEL PLANS FOR IMMEDIATE FUTURE.
3. WAS AMBASSADOR AWARE TICHBORN CONTACT WITH NOLTENIUS.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*IF PRESIDENT RIVERA AND OR MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS JULIO NOLTENIUS COMING TO ZRMETAL; ADVISE HQS ETA. TICHBORN PLANNED CONTACT NOLTENIUS IN ZRMETAL FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION TO RIVERA.

R1 COPY

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-253203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

1917  
ORIG: PORTER GOSS  
UNIT: WH/3/CAN.  
EXT: 6400  
DATE: 6 JUNE 1963

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

201-253203  
201-253203  
ROUTING  
1 2 3 4 5  
6 JUN 1963 262  
SIC CEN

TO: SAN SALVADOR PRIORITY INFO: MEXICO CITY  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: WH 8  
INFO: PG 2, CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

OUT 20798

OUT 20798

TO: PRITY SALV

INFO: MEXI

CITE DIR

15052  
5052

1. IF PRESIDENT RIVERA AND OR MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS JULIO NOLTENIUS COMING TO ZRMETAL, ADVISE HQS ETA.
2. TICHDOWN PLANS TO CONTACT NOLTENIUS IN ZRMETAL FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION TO RIVERA.

END OF MESSAGE

RI/AW/P  
RI/MLS  
RI/CF  
RI

WH/3/Mexico Al Wademyer

WH/COPS

J.C. KING  
C/WH/3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S-E-C-R-E-T

WH/3/Mexico  
WH/COPS  
WH/3/Mexico  
WH/COPS  
WH/3/Mexico  
WH/COPS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICERS

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203

CONTACT REPORT

MEMORANDUM : of Contact and Conversation

1C (321)  
Date 5 June 1962

SUBJECT: Henry Lopez

1. Messrs Dick Underkirk and Forter Qoss contacted Subject at the Shoreham Hotel in room 506-N on 5 June to debrief him on his current travel in El Salvador. Subject will be in Washington until Thursday, 7 June. At the Subject's request a further briefing <sup>de-</sup> will take place Wednesday, 6 June at 0930 hours with the benefit of a tape recorder. Subject believed that there was sufficient material to warrant a detailed question and answer type discussion and stated that he preferred this form reporting.

2. During the course of luncheon, at which the majority of the meeting was conducted, the following items of interest were brought out in conversation. Most topics were discussed in generalities in view of the arranged formal briefing scheduled for the following morning with a recorder.

a) Subject feels that there is a chance for real stability in the Rivera government with the proper support from the US Government.

b) Subject stated that a slight disparity existed in the direction being taken between the State Dept (Ambassador) on the one hand and the COS on the other. Specifically, Subject believed that COS was supporting elements too far to the right.

c) The military is apparently a true "third force" and not aligned with the ll families, but broken up into conservative senior officers and an emerging more liberal junior officer corps. Subject believed that there may be a possibility of getting to the campesinos through the liberal element of the military, but not to the ll families.

d) ll families are becoming isolated and have neither the full support of the church, the military, or the government. The attitude toward the minimum wage rate of the Rivera government seems to be "pay one half as many twice as much." The cooperation of the ll families is needed for the econo

Ref-253203



development of the country, but as of now they are all the way Right. As for the minimum wage concept, the campesinos apparently do not grasp its meaning.

e) The church is not so far Right that it supports the U families and it is tending more towards the relative left.

f) The Alliance for Progress has been badly handled, as have some of the activities of the Peace Corps. Subject believes that too much has been promised through propaganda already without corresponding results. He believes the danger of the program falling into ridicule is great if the US continues to promise only, or continues its badly managed publicity ~~play~~ program.

g) Discussion of the student University papers yielded Subject's opinion that they are largely ineffective because they deal in polemics rather than fact and news items, and ~~they are too good format~~ because the ones with too good format are obviously US puppets.

h) Less conversation about Fidel Castro is evident in public, although the Fidel movement is still to be reckoned with. Recently there has been a resurgence of the Martinez - dictator of the 1930's - good old days when everybody had a job. *stimulated by the Right*  
*this sentiment was even expressed by some campesinos.*

3. Subject mentioned that he had both high and low level contacts in El Salvador and had managed to get a reading of public opinion and private belief. Apparently it is a mistake for Rivera to delay the inauguration so long after the election, at which time a favorable image of the Col was successfully kept before the public, but which is now wearing off.

4. Subject proposed the following courses of action in certain fields that were discussed in more depth.

a) Radio is the best means of communication with the campesinos. Subject was impressed with the results of the operation run by the Catholic priest in Bolivia, using pre-beamed radios. He considers that a similar operation

would be extremely valuable if properly handled.

b) Recommends that the LI families be approached on a millionaire to millionaire basis to cooperate with a reasonable reformist movement. *also that they be approached by the quick thru the women.*

c) That the son of Rodriguez <sup>Rios</sup> ~~son~~ - son is head of the Economics Dept at the University- be approached by Moscoso ~~and himself~~ and asked to cooperate for at least a year's trial basis. The son is a very moving orator, but Marxist oriented, ~~and~~ skeptical about the success of the Alliance, *but not an inflammatory type & would be a fair contestant in any issue.*

d) That an effective student/ youth newspaper be developed which is a newspaper and not a propaganda sheet, which appeals to the student body.

e) That he use his newly formed contact <sup>Nottenius</sup> the Minister of Public Works- Julio A - to get an introduction to Rivera when he is in Washington. *Subject claims a very intimate relationship with Julio & is positive that Julio would party include him in gatherings while and would like to have at least a cocktail relationship with Rivera. in Washington that would provide a close contact with Rivera.*

|                            |                    |                |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 023                        | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE | 201-253203     |
| DATE : 4 JUN 62            | SECRET             | ROUTING        |
| TO : DIRECTOR              |                    | 1 201-253203 4 |
| FROM : MEXICO CITY         |                    | 2 5            |
| ACTION: WH 8               |                    | 3 6            |
| INFO : CA 2, CA/PRG, S/C 2 |                    | JUN 5 0152Z 62 |
|                            |                    | ROUTINE        |
|                            |                    | IN 45887       |

DIR INFO SALV CITE MEXI 0977

REF DIR 13809

*Out 85702\**

TICHBORN SCHEDULED DEPART MEXI 4 JUNE WITH STOPOVER NYC, FOR  
ARRIVAL HQS MORNING OF 5 JUNE. WILL PHONE 5 JUNE PER REF.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*HQS CONCURS TICHBORN HQS CONSULTATION TO BEGIN APPROX 4 JUNE.

| ROUTING            | INITIAL   |
|--------------------|-----------|
| RID/AN             | <i>LD</i> |
| RID/MIS            | <i>LD</i> |
| <del>RID/...</del> |           |
| RID/PI             |           |
|                    |           |
| <del>LA</del>      |           |

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-253203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

ORIG: PORTER J. COSS 1635  
 UNIT: H/3/CAN  
 EXT: 6400  
 DATE: 31 MAY 1962

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

201-253203

| ROUTING |        |     |
|---------|--------|-----|
| 1       | 21     | 786 |
| 2       | 253203 | 5   |
| 3       |        | 6   |

TO: MEXICO CITY  
 FROM: DIRECTOR  
 CONF: WH 8  
 INFO: CA 2, CA/PRS, S/C 2

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

OUT88702

TO: PRITY MEXI

INFO: SALV

CITE DIR

13809

REF: MEXI 0927 (IN 4260)\*

HQS CONCURS PARA 2 REF. ADVISE RTA. CONTACT MR. FORREST SHIVERS  
 OR MR. AL WEDENSTADT AT 356 8073 IN ZEM-TAL BETWEEN 0800 AND 1700 HOURS  
 WEEKDAY UPON ARRIVAL.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: \*Advise concurrence TIGHBORN has consultation to  
 begin approx 4 June.

| ROUTING           | INITIAL |
|-------------------|---------|
| RID/AN            |         |
| RID/MIS           |         |
| <del>RID/AN</del> |         |
| RID/BI            |         |

J. C. KING  
 C/HD  
 RELEASING OFFICER

H/3/MEXICO  
 H/C/PS  
 COORDINATING OFFICERS

DESTROY  
 J. HOLMAN  
 C/H/3  
 AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203

|                     |  |                                                                    |  |                 |  |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 231<br>29 MAY 62    |  | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE                                                 |  | 201-253203      |  |
|                     |  | SECRET                                                             |  | 201-253203      |  |
| DIRECTOR            |  | RE Filing (check one):                                             |  | ROUTING         |  |
| MEXICO CITY         |  | No CS Record Value. Destroy.                                       |  | 1               |  |
| ON: WH 8            |  | RI file this copy as indicated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | 2               |  |
| CA 2, CA/PRG, S/C 2 |  | Branch copy filed as indicated                                     |  | 3               |  |
|                     |  | RE Indexing (check one):                                           |  | 4               |  |
|                     |  | Marked                                                             |  | 5               |  |
|                     |  | None required                                                      |  | 6               |  |
|                     |  | Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>                                      |  | MAY 29 1038Z 62 |  |
|                     |  |                                                                    |  | ROUTINE         |  |
|                     |  |                                                                    |  | IN 42601        |  |

DIR INFO SALV CITE MEXI 0927

REF MEXI 0763 (34358) \*

1. TICHBORN RETURNED MEXI 25 MAY AFTER COMPLETING SURVEY SALV POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL FIELDS AND HOLDING DISCUSSIONS SALV ODACID CHIEF AND COS. TICHBORN REPORTS SALV SURVEY HIGHLY COMPLEX AND AS RECOMMENDED IN SALV, HE REQUESTS APPROX TWO DAY CONSULTATION HQS TO PRESENT HIS REPORT, DISCUSS SALV DEVELOPMENTS AND DEVISE POSSIBLE ACTION PROGRAM.

2. FOR SALV HQS: ADVISE CONCURRENCE TICHBORN HQS CONSULTATION TO BEGIN APPROX 4 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*TICHBORN WOULD ARRIVE SALV 16 MAY.

| ROUTING           | INITIAL |
|-------------------|---------|
| RID/AN            | ZB      |
| RID/MIS           | J       |
| <del>RID/RS</del> |         |
| RID/FI            |         |
| ONE 5 1 SO BW, ES |         |
| DESTROY           |         |

FORM 1339

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

(25)

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

sub50

## DISPATCH

|                  |                                                           |                                                   |               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| TO               | Chief, WFO                                                | SECRET/DESENSITIZED                               | REF ID: A6640 |
| FROM             | Chief of Station, Mexico City                             | DATE                                              | 10 May 1962   |
| SUBJECT          | Qualifications of Jose C. REMICH for Political Operations | RECEIVED - CHECK FOR OPEN                         |               |
| ACTION REQUESTED | For your information                                      | MARKED FOR INDEXING                               |               |
| REFERENCES       |                                                           | INDEXING REQUIRED                                 |               |
|                  |                                                           | INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ CLERK ONLY |               |

REF ID: A6640, 11 April 1962

1. The Station had been aware of REMICH's association with ~~any person~~ Algo. Quite frankly, however, the Station was not aware of the extent to which REMICH engaged in political election activities until receipt of Reference and a discussion with REMICH. Headquarters is correct in considering him qualified for political action operations involving elections.

2. Perhaps Station Mexico's comments were colored by the desire not to lose REMICH's services even temporarily. His cover occupation as a professor at the National University makes it difficult for him to leave classes for TTY assignments. He is also handling two Station operations. One of them, LQ-22, involves meetings with his Station officer at least three times a week. In such circumstances, such as the present student strike situation, REMICH and the Station case officer meet most daily.

3. Also pertinent is the fact that Edward G. TIGHE has qualifications in the election field which are certainly superior to REMICH's. (See HR-00417 for Headquarters evaluation.) Furthermore, Station Mexico has understood that TIGHE's assignment in Mexico was based on the presumption that he would be on hand for just such assignments. Although Station Mexico is using TIGHE, it has constantly borne in mind that he may be called on to travel at any moment, as he is doing this date in San Salvador. Finally, the Station feels strongly that TIGHE as a personality, is better suited to such assignments.

4. In summary: REMICH will be available for any assignment in any area requested by Headquarters. At the same time, Station Mexico will appreciate Headquarters consideration of TIGHE for such assignments, for the reasons stated above.

Willard C. Curtis

17 May 1962

Distribution:

3 - WFO  
2 - Files

|                   |                     |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 4-1000<br>1037 59 | SECRET/DESENSITIZED | 27 252203 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S E C R E T

DATE : 317  
12 MAY 62

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION : WH 8

INFO : CA 2, CA/PRG, S/C 2

ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

MAY 12 2051Z 62

ROUTINE

IN 34358

TO SALV INFO DIR CITE MEXI 0763

RE DIR 09174 (OUT 81006)\*

TICHBORN WILL ARRIVE 16 MAY VIA PAA AT 1210.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*HQS CONCURRED TICHBORN TDY SALV TO REAPPRAISE POLIT SIT.

S E C R E T

201-253203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ORIG: C. DUSTOS  
UNIT: WH/3/MEXICO 1666  
EXT: 5940  
DATE: 8 MAY 1962

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 201-253203

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 |  | 4 |  |
| 2 |  | 5 |  |
| 3 |  | 6 |  |

TO: SAN SALVADOR, MEXICO CITY  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: WH 8  
INFO: CA 2, CA/PRG, S/C 2

DEFERRED  
X ROUTINE

TO: SALV INFO MEXI

CITE DIR

8:006

09174

REF: SALV 4099 (IN 31360)\*

1. HQS CONCURS TICHBORN TDY SALV PER REF REQUEST.
2. MEXI: PLS ADVISE SALV DATES TICHBORN AVAILABLE.

END OF MESSAGE

\*WH COMMENT: Ambassador Willions requests Edward G. Tichborn travel Salvador to reappraise political situation.

RI COPY

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| ROUTING          |  |
| RE/AN            |  |
| RE/MIS           |  |
| <del>RE/ST</del> |  |
| RE/ST            |  |
| WH/PO/B          |  |
| <del>RE/ST</del> |  |

WH/3/CAN  
WH/PO/B  
WH/COPS

J. C. KING  
C/WH  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

W. P. HOLMAN  
C/WH/3  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253203



048  
DATE : 29 MAR 62  
TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : MEXICO CITY  
ACTION : WH 8  
INFO : CCG 2, S/C 2

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

7-2 TICHORN  
DTE

| ROUTING |      |   |  |
|---------|------|---|--|
| 1       | Alec | 4 |  |
| 2       |      | 5 |  |
| 3       |      | 6 |  |

MAR 30 0447Z 62

ROUTINE

IN 11122

DIR INFO RIOD CITE MEXI 0414

ALSWOOP

REF: RIOD 6974

(Cn 48955)\*

FYI: DUE PLANNED PERSONAL BUSINESS TRIP IN LOS ANGELES FROM  
2 THRU 9 APRIL, LOPEZ AVAILABLE FOR REF TRIP ANY TIME THEREAFTER.  
IN CONSIDERING COVER POSSIBILITIES FOR REF TRIP, HQS MAY WISH  
UTILIZE LEGITIMATE LOPEZ COVER AS LAWYER WHO NOW REPRESENTING  
MEXI-U.S. BUSINESS INTERESTS IN PROMOTING LA INDUSTRIAL USE NEW  
COFFEE BEAN REFINING MACHINE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED BACKGROUND CAPABILITIES AND COVER FOR MR. LOPEZ.

SECRET

201-253203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

ORIG. LEE SUTIN  
UNIT WH/5  
EXT 8495  
DATE 27 MARCH 1962

1675

1675

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 |  | 4 |
| 2 |  | 5 |
| 3 |  | 6 |

TO RIO DE JANEIRO MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: CCG 2, CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, S/C 2

RIO DE JANEIRO

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

OUT 66244

TO PRTY RIO MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

00417

REF RIO 6974 (IN 48985)

ALSWOOD

1. EDWARD O. TICHBORN (P) IS KUBARK CONTRACT AGENT RESIDENT MEXI. BORN DENVER 1920 OF MEXICAN PARENTS. ACTIVE SEVERAL YEARS CALIFORNIA STATE POLITICS MOST RECENTLY DURING KENNEDY CAMPAIGN AND AS PRESIDENT YOUNG DEMOCRATS CLUB. WAS MANAGER CAMPAIGNS JAMES ROOSEVELT AND HELEN GAHAGAN DOUGLAS IN EARLY FIFTIES AND WAS 1958 CANDIDATE FOR CALIFORNIA SECRETARY OF STATE WHICH CAMPAIGN HE LOST DESPITE GETTING MORE VOTES IN LOS ANGELES AREA THAN ANY DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR ANY OFFICE IN HISTORY.

2. TICHBORN HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED VALUABLE POLITICAL ASSESSMENT ASSIGNMENTS IN CUBA, EL SALVADOR AND DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. HE IS PERSONABLE, INTELLIGENT, SHREWD, AGGRESSIVE AND APPEARS TO HAVE WELL-DEVELOPED SECURITY SENSE. HE OPERATIONALLY INVOLVED MEXI BUT GENERALLY AVAILABLE FOR SHORT (UP TO TWO WEEKS) ASSIGNMENTS ELSEWHERE. HIS COVERS AS INDEPENDENT LAWYER WITH BUSINESS CLIENTS AND WITH OFFICES IN LOS ANGELES AND MEXI AND AS EMPLOYEE TELEVISION FILM PRODUCER MEXI GIVE HIM MOBILITY THROUGHOUT SPANISH

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

RELEASING OFFICER

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

201-253703

ORIG  
UNIT  
EXT  
DATE

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 |  | 4 |
| 2 |  | 5 |
| 3 |  | 6 |

TO :

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF:

PAGE TWO

INFO :

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

OUT 66244

TO

INFO

CITE DIR

00417

AMERICA. HQS UNABLE DETERMINE SUITABILITY HIS COVER FOR BRAZIL.

3. RIOD SHOULD DECIDE FEASIBILITY USE TICHBORN BRAZIL AFTER CONSIDER-  
(FOR BRAZIL)  
ATION OF TICHBORN'S EVALUATION HIS COVER WHICH MEXI REQUESTED CABLE RIOD  
SOONEST.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: REF REQUESTED BACKGROUND, CAPABILITIES, COVER TICHBORN.

C/WE/CA *Robert*  
W.H./CIPS *Robert*  
WH/3/Mexico *Robert*  
C/WE/3 *Robert*

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

ROBERT D. GABAGAN, C/WE/3

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

## CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DTE - Tichbourn

DATE : 502  
26 MAR 62

SECRET

## ROUTING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 3 | 6 |

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : RIO DE JANEIRO

ACTION : WH 8 (WH COPY SLOTTED AT 1815 26 MAR 62)

INFO : CCG 2, S/C 2

MAR 26 2219Z 62

PRIORITY

IN 48985

PRITY DIR INFO PRITY MEXI CITE RIOD 6974

ALSWOOP

REF DIR 49000 (Out 63745) &amp;

STATION DOES NOT HAVE KNOWLEDGE CAPABILITIES MR. LOPEZ.  
 REQUESTED VISIT ON ADVICE MR. LEE SMITH WHO NO LONGER HERE.  
 IN VIEW SERIOUS SECURITY HAZARDS NOW BECOMING EVIDENT BELIEVE  
 LOPEZ VISIT REQUIRES DETAILED PLANNING. THEREFORE, REQUEST  
 CABLE HIS BACKGROUND, CAPABILITIES AND COVER.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED CABLE DECISION RE MOST EFFECTIVE TIME FOR LOPEZ  
 VISIT TO BRAZIL..

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

Del 253203

DISPATCH

SECRET

PROCESSING

|                                     | FILED | INDEXED | ACTION                                              | APPROVED |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| TO: Chief of Station, San Salvador  |       |         | MAILED FOR DELIVERY                                 |          |
| FROM: Chief of Station, Mexico City |       |         | NO INDEXING REQUIRED                                |          |
| SUBJECT: Chief, WD                  |       |         | ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING |          |
|                                     |       |         | ABSTRACT                                            |          |
|                                     |       |         | INDEXED                                             |          |

Edward G. TIGHEBORN (p)

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

1. In February or March 1961 Subject, a contract agent (Identity under separate cover) presently based in Mexico, was sent on TDY to El Salvador to make a private evaluation of general social, economic and political conditions in that country. Upon his return, Subject wrote a lengthy report which has been useful as background information concerning El Salvador as of early 1961.

2. On an official visit to El Salvador in early February 1962, the Chief, STROUS Support, visited Ambassador Williams. The Ambassador said that he was pleased with Subject's accomplishments during the visit described in paragraph 1, above, and requested that Subject again be sent to El Salvador on TDY. This is the first word to reach Headquarters that the Ambassador had expressed such a desire.

3. The COS, San Salvador is requested to ascertain what specific tasks the Ambassador has in mind for Subject at this time.

END OF DISPATCH

Attachment:

Identity, u/s/c

Distribution:

2 - San Salvador, w/att as noted  
2 - Mexico City, w/att as noted

DATE TYPED

26 Feb 1962

DATE DISPATCHED

26 MAR 1962

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

HSSW-1306

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

201-253263

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

ORIGINATING

OFFICE

WH/B/CAI

Nelson R. Smith

nth

CA

3229

COORDINATING

OFFICE SYMBOL

DATE

OFFICE NAME

WH/B/Mexico

J. S. S.

EXEMPT/CONFIDENTIAL

REQUIRE CONFIDENTIAL

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

R/WH

DISPATCH

SECRET

IDENTITY

Henry Lopez

Separate cover attachment - KSM-1806

Dated - 26 February 1962

SECRET

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL  
ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET

## ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| SUBJECT: (Optional)                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FROM:                                                |                                           |             | NO.                | DATE                                                                                                    |
| TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building) |                                           |             | OFFICER'S INITIALS | COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.) |
|                                                      |                                           | DATE        |                    |                                                                                                         |
|                                                      |                                           | RECEIVED    | FORWARDED          |                                                                                                         |
| 1.                                                   | C/WH/SS                                   | 12 FEB 1962 | AT                 | Please detach your copy JH                                                                              |
| 2.                                                   | C/WH/3                                    |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 3.                                                   | DC/WED                                    |             | Bed                | 1-3: I don't know why he wants copy at this time                                                        |
| 4.                                                   | C/WH/3                                    |             | CH                 |                                                                                                         |
| 5.                                                   | <del>C/WH/3</del>                         |             |                    | 4-6: Pls. see me                                                                                        |
| 6.                                                   | CA/N                                      |             | WH                 | 3 to 4                                                                                                  |
| 7.                                                   | Miller - file original and cover sheet in |             |                    | We should get the station to find out the purpose of the proposed visit -                               |
| 8.                                                   | Saw memo Chino                            |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 9.                                                   |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 10.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 11.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 12.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 13.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 14.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |
| 15.                                                  |                                           |             |                    |                                                                                                         |

FORM 1 DEC 59

610

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ INTERNAL  
USE ONLY☐ UNCLASSIFIED

201253203

SECRET

9 February 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WHD

SUBJECT: Request from Ambassador Williams, El Salvador

1. While visiting with Ambassador Williams and the COS during my recent trip to San Salvador the Ambassador mentioned the good work done by Mr. Henry Lopez whom the Agency had sent to El Salvador for TDY.
2. The Ambassador was so pleased with the accomplishments of Mr. Lopez that he asked me to convey to you his desire that Mr. Lopez be sent again on TDY.

*Arneson*

PAUL E. ARNESON  
Chief, WE Support

SECRET



|        |                     |                    |  |                 |  |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 597    |                     | CLASSIFIED MESSAGE |  | File - TICHBORN |  |
| DATE   | 31 JAN 62           | SECRET             |  | ROUTING         |  |
| TO     | DIRECTOR            | 1                  |  | 4               |  |
| FROM   | UNAVEN 1104100      | 2                  |  | 5               |  |
| ACTION | WH 8                | 3                  |  | 6               |  |
| INFO   | CA 2, CA/PRG, S/C 2 | FEB 1 0111Z 62     |  |                 |  |
|        |                     | ROUTINE            |  |                 |  |
|        |                     | IN 20768           |  |                 |  |

DIR CITE MEXI 0024 WARE ACTING  
 REF DIR 38154 Cont 949987X

DUE PERSONAL COVER BUSINESS COMMITMENTS AND RELATED SECURITY ASPECTS, TICHBORN REPORTS REF TRIP FOR APPROX TWO MONTH PERIOD EXTREMELY DIFFICULT ARRANGE. IN ADDITION, TICHBORN, IN ABSENCE RIKON, NOW HANDLING LILISP.C, OTHER RELATED STUDENT OPS WHICH REQUIRE FREQUENT CONTACTS. STA SUGGESTS, WITH TICHBORN CONCURRENCE, IF OP REQUIREMENTS PER REF STILL ABLE BE FULFILLED, TICHBORN COULD ARRANGE LOCAL ACTIVITIES PERMIT WEEK-TEN DAY COLOMBIAN VISIT DURING MID FEB WITH FOLLOW-UP WEEK-TEN DAY VISIT IN MARCH.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*QUERIED IF SUBJ AVAILABLE GO COLOMBIA ASSIST STA PLANNING CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS.

SECRET

201-253203

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.